

SUCCESS

& MAGAZINE

The National Post

CHRISTMAS
1911

PRICE
10 CENTS





EDW. V. BREWER

Painted by Edw. V. Brewer for Cream of Wheat Co.

"DAT'S MAH BOY"

Copyright 1911 by Cream of Wheat Co.

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

S U C C E S S

M A G A Z I N E

AND

The National Post

Published Monthly by The National Post Company, 29-31 East Twenty-Second Street, New York. E. E. Garrison, President; J. L. Gilbert, Vice-President and Treasurer; Samuel Merwin, Secretary; E. C. Wheeler, Assistant Treasurer.

VOL. XIV—No. 212

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER

Cover by VALENTINE SANDBERG

In the Editors' Confidence	5
Christmas In the City (<i>Title Page and Three Page Drawings</i>) Harriet Mead Olcott	6-9
The Changing Years (<i>A Story</i>) Anne Shannon Monroe <i>Illustrations by Vincent Lynch</i>	10
A Housekeeper's Defense of the Trusts Robert Brueère <i>Illustrations by Warren Y. Cluff</i>	13
The Critic (<i>A Story</i>) Harvey J. O'Higgins <i>Illustrations by Howard V. Brown</i>	15
The Sea Control John L. Mathews	19
City Lights (<i>A Poem</i>) Herbert J. Hall	20
The Spotlight <i>Illustrated with Photographs</i>	21
The Three Hundred and Sixty-Fifth Time (<i>A Story</i>) Lilian Ducey <i>Illustrations by Herman L. Drucklieb</i>	22
Little Mystery (<i>A Story</i>) James Oliver Curwood <i>Illustrations by John Cecil Clay</i>	24
The Wind of Chance (<i>A Story</i>) Mary Heaton Vorse	28
A Wayside Reverie (<i>A Poem</i>) Richard Wightman	28
Ambition Orison Swett Marden	29

DEPARTMENTS

A Review of Events	30
Editorial Chat Orison Swett Marden	35
Mrs. Curtis's Home Corner	38
The Individual Investor	40
Point and Pleasantry (<i>10-Cent-a-Word Department</i>)	42

Copyright, 1911, by THE NATIONAL POST COMPANY. Entered as second-class mail matter at the post-office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of Congress of March, 1879; also entered as second-class mail matter at the Post-Office, Department of Canada. Copyrighted in Great Britain.

EXPIRATIONS AND RENEWALS.

If you find a blue pencil cross in the space below, your subscription expires with this (December) issue; if a red pencil cross, it expires with the next issue.

Subscriptions to begin with the current issue should be received by the fifteenth of the preceding month. Subscription price: \$1 a year; in Canada \$1.20; foreign countries, \$2 a year; all invariably in advance. On sale at all news-stands for 10c. a copy.



OUR ADVERTISEMENTS

We guarantee our subscribers (of record) against loss due to fraudulent misrepresentation in any advertisement appearing in this issue, provided that mention of Success Magazine and The National Post is made when ordering. This guarantee does not cover fluctuations of market values, or ordinary "trade talk," nor does it involve the settling of minor claims or disputes between advertiser and reader. Claims of losses must be made within sixty days of the appearance of the advertisement complained of. The honest banker, or advertiser, who only entitles the reader to our best services in endeavoring to secure the return of his money.

Ingersoll and Ingersoll-Trenton



Ingersoll Watches
Plain, reliable, durable; three sizes for men and boys, one for women and girls.
\$1.00 \$1.50 \$2.00

Ingersoll-Trenton Watches
Jeweled, refined, exceptionally accurate. Made in 7, 15 and 19 jewel models in a wide variety of guaranteed gold-filled cases. Sold only by jewelers.
\$5.00 to \$35.00

For nineteen Christmases Ingersoll Watches have helped make the gift problem easy, not only on account of the value, but because the prices have been advertised, and made uniform, so that a child can go to any store, and know exactly what ought to be paid. More Ingersolls have found their way into the Christmas stocking than all others.

There is no gift so appropriate, useful and lasting as a watch, and now the jeweled Ingersoll-Trenton watches add a range of styles and prices representing the same Ingersoll value in fine watches, from \$5.00 to \$35.00, and the same safety and satisfaction to purchasers even though they know little of watch values. Our price tag is on each watch.

Go to your jeweler and ask to see the Ingersoll-Trentons, in the beautifully designed, gold-filled Ingersoll-Trenton cases—plain, fancy engraved or engine turned.

The cases and movements are positively guaranteed, and are thoroughly tested at the factory.

You are sure to act wisely when you choose an Ingersoll-Trenton, and you get a quality that costs far more in other makes.

The 7-jewel Ingersoll-Trenton in a solid nickel case	\$5.00
The 7-jewel Ingersoll-Trenton movement in a 24-year gold-filled "I-T" case	9.00
The 15-jewel Ingersoll-Trenton movement in a 24-year gold-filled "I-T" case	12.00
The 19-jewel Ingersoll-Trenton movement, which in accuracy, durability and beauty is equal to any American watch, in 24-year gold-filled "I-T" case	25.00

Sold only by responsible jewelers or prepaid by us. Booklet free

Robt. H. Ingersoll & Bro.
30 Ashland Bldg. New York

Success Magazine Guide to Advertisements and Advertisers

Automobiles, Bicycles, Motor Cycles, Motor Boats, Etc.

Gray Motor Co.	62
Haynes Automobile Co.	59
Valley Boat and Engineering Co.	46

Banking and Investments

Guarantee Trust & Banking Co.	41
Industrial Savings & Loan Co.	42
Kuhn, J. S. & W. S.	42
Muir & Co., John	41
New York Realty Owners	41
Nicholls-Ritter-Goodnow Co.	41
Noonan & Bro., Ed. G.	42
Otis & Hough	40
Perkins & Co.	41
Rollins & Sons, E. H.	42
Security Building & Loan Co.	40
Security Savings & Loan Co.	41
Slattery & Co.	42
Trask & Co., Spencer	40

Cameras, Etc.

Eastman Kodak Co.	53
Communities and Lands	
Carolina Trucking & Developing Co.	42
Half Million Club	50
New Orleans Netherlands Co.	62
Seaboard Air Line Ry.	45

Educational

American Collection Service	58
American School of Home Economy	47
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	48
Brinkler, G. H.	45-55
Bryant School of Piano Tuning	48
Business Men's Association	48
Chautauqua School of Nursing	50
Chicago Technical College	50
Dickson Memory School	46
Douglass Correspondence School of Law	60
Hall, H. Burgett	34
Home Correspondence School	62
Illinois College of Photography	50
International Correspondence School	58
International Realty Corporation	45
Landon School of Illustrating	46
Language-Phone Method	44
LaSalle Extension University	50
Literary Fraternity	60
Moreau Studios	42
National Press Association	60
National Salesman's Training Association	61
Northwestern School for Stammerers	50
Northwestern School of Taxidermy	44
Page-Davis School	43
Practical Automobile School	61
Ransom, C. W.	50
Sheldon School	50
Sprague Correspondence School of Law	42
Standard Correspondence School of Law	48
Success Shorthand School	34
Tamblyn, F. W.	62
U. S. School of Music	56

Food Products

Cream of Wheat	2d cover
Knox's Gelatine	46
Postum Cereal	31

Furniture

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co.	36
Bishop Furniture Co.	60
Come-Packet Furniture Co.	39
Gunn Furniture Co.	36
Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases	43
Piedmont Red Cedar Chest Co.	38

Heating and Lighting

Best Light Co.	50
Canchester Light Co.	36
Handy Light Company	39
Home Supply Co.	48
Kalamazoo Stove Co.	46
Noel Co., John S.	46
Standard-Gillette Light Co.	46

Household Supplies

Collette Mfg. Co.	32
U. S. Metal Polish Co.	62

Insurance

Postal Life Insurance Co.	39
---------------------------	----

Jewelry and Silverware

Bastian Brothers	56
Flower City Class Pin Co.	62
Fontneau & Cook	38
Grouse Company	62
Ingersoll Watches	3
Loftis Bros. & Co.	51
Marshall, Geo. E., Inc.	32
National Jobbing & Lamos Co.	39
Remoh Jewelry Co.	60

FROM YOUR STANDPOINT AND MINE

WHEN a rainless season dries up the grass of the Western ranges, our butcher charges you and me a little more for our roast beef. If an automobile factory is badly managed with resulting inefficiency and undue waste, you and I are quite apt to have to pay a little more for that particular make of car. When high-salaried salesmen are employed to get dealers to stock up with an article for which there is little demand, you and I are asked to help foot the bill. Regardless, therefore, of the cause, as ultimate consumers you and I are the people who have to stand any increased cost up to the point where we actually purchase it, in any article we buy.

This is true of any product. Its cost—the expense of bringing it to the point where it is actually bought—is made up of three main items—the raw material, the manufacturing expense, and selling expense. If any one of these is unduly increased, the total cost increases, and with it the price that you and I are expected to pay.

We can't individually change the climate and thus decrease the cost of "beef on the hoof;" we can't ourselves suggest new methods of scientific management which will decrease the manufacturing cost of the automobile, but we do have something to say as to the size of the last item—the selling cost.

Of the three, this is the one price-determining element with which we all come in contact. We are all buyers, and as such, come in touch with the manufacturer or the dealer, his selling agent. If every one of us who buys anything—and that means everybody—could look ahead for six months and determine just exactly what his needs would be, and every manufacturer could be informed of this demand, little or no selling expense would enter into the cost of any article. Each manufacturer would know the exact quantity and exact locality of the demand for his product. His market would be assured. This would be the extreme of direct contact between maker and user. It is only as we are able to approach this that waste and inefficiency in selling cost can be reduced or eliminated.

Advertising is merely a part of the selling plan. Manufacturers and dealers advertise because they can tell you and me about their wares more cheaply and more effectively than in any other way. The Buffalo clothing merchant who hung out a sign

PANTS—\$1.50 a leg,
Seats free

was doing a certain kind of advertising. He felt that he could tell passers-by about his wares cheaper in this way than by hiring a man to stand there and sing out the same refrain. The cost of advertising is not added to other items of selling cost, it takes the place of more expensive and wasteful methods. Rightly done it is "efficiency" in selling.

The manufacturer of an advertised article makes his appeal direct to the consumer, and he reaches the dealer and the jobber at the same time. There is no other way in which he can inform so many possible users so cheaply about his wares. If his article has merit and is desired and is found satisfactory by the consumer, the maker can omit the expense of high commissions and rebates formerly paid to induce dealers and jobbers to push the articles that you and I knew nothing about and therefore did not desire. This expense was, of course, added to the price of the article and borne by the "ultimate consumer." The advertised article reaches the consumers' hands with the minimum of selling expense and the buyer reaps the benefit.

When you buy advertised goods you are getting in addition to all other advantages the best goods for the least money, a combination upon which the manufacturer must stand or fall. When you buy advertised goods, you, yourself, are helping in the reduction of cost. You are assisting in the development of more efficient and less expensive methods of selling.

You can help us help you by reading our prize offer on page 65.

H. Thompson

Miscellaneous

Alien Manufacturing Co.	48
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	43
Anchor Manufacturing Co.	39
Bosworth Specialty Co.	50
Crofts & Reed Co.	36
Edwin Cigar Co.	62
Erickson Artificial Limb Co.	62
Grab & Co.	47
Hamilton Sales Agency	60
Hayden & Co., A. C.	48
Holmes & Co., A. W.	46
Marvel Solder	62
Magie Seldene Co.	39
Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence	62
McLean, Black Co.	36
Menges, H.	61
Metallic Sign Letter Co.	36
Morley Company	43
National Collectors Association	60
National Stamping & Electrical Co.	46
Ohio Electric Works	62
Pope, Frank J.	38
Press Company	62
Robinson Manufacturing Co.	60
Royal Manufacturing Co.	62
Royal Pipe Co.	46
Smoke-Shop Specialty Co.	62
Thomas Manufacturing Co.	46
Three-in-One Oil Co.	44-60

Office Supplies, Etc.

Daus Duplicate Co.	46
Moore Fountain Pen Co.	50
Spencerian Pen Co.	44
Ullrich Pens	46

Periodical Subscription Agencies

Bennett's Magazine Agency	55
Hanson, J. N., Subscription Agency	54

Pianos and Musical Instruments

Columbia Phonograph	61
Edison Phonograph	36
Haddorf Pianos	53
Ivers & Pond Pianos	34
Phonograph Company	48
Steinway Pianos	51
Tel-Electric Co.	60

Publishers

Booklovers Society	48
Business & Bookkeeper	3d cover
Doubleday, Page & Co.	49
Funk & Wagnalls	64
Harper & Brothers	44
Health Wealth Publishing Co.	44
Leslie-Judge Co.	54
Marden Books	63-52
Metropolis Magazine	42
Munn & Co.	56
National Sportsman	51
Philo, E. R.	63
Purditan Publishing Co.	50
Redfield Co., Scott F.	54
Sprague Publishing Co.	47
Success Magazine	49-57-65-66
System Magazine	57
Travel Magazine	54

Seeds, Plants, Poultry, Squabs, Etc.

Barton, Hiram	48
Foy, Frank	62
National Mushroom Co.	56

Sporting Goods, Etc.

U. S. Playing Card Co.	55
------------------------	----

Fallot Articles

Pears' Soap	32
Rexall Hair Tonic	4th cover

Travel, Hotels and Resorts

Carside and Hotel, N. Y.	59
Holland House, N. Y.	63
St. James Hotel, Philadelphia	45

Typewriters

Bennett Typewriter Co.	64
Emerson Typewriter Co.	37
Oliver Typewriter Co.	35
Pittsburg Visible Typewriter	50
Standard Typewriter Exchange	62
Typewriter Distributing Syndicate	34
Underwood Typewriter Co.	61

Wearing Apparel

American Woolen Co.	37
Best & Co.	38
Cooper Manufacturing Co.	33
Cooper, Wells & Co.	47
Florsheim Shoe Co.	44
Lenox Silk Works	47
Strauss Brothers	56
Wanamaker, John	46

S U C C E S S M A G A Z I N E

AND

The National Post



In the Editors' Confidence



A New Weapon of Democracy

In their fight to win back for themselves the control of their government the people are seizing eagerly upon a new weapon, the Presidential preference primary. Two years ago it was unknown in America. To-day it is in operation in five states, its adoption is probable in several others before the national conventions next summer and there is a constantly increasing demand for it in various sections. Yet because it is so new it may merit a word of explanation.

The Presidential primary provides that the people shall be permitted to go to their nominating primaries and express their preference for the candidates of their parties for President of the United States. The decision of the majority of the party in any state then becomes binding upon that state's delegation in the national convention.

The will of the people is thus substituted for the rule of central committeemen, of office-holders and in general of that system of political control which we call "the machine."

To take a concrete example: On the nineteenth of next April, the voters of Oregon (which, by the way, was the first to adopt this system) will go to the primaries to nominate candidates for office. They will there be given an opportunity to vote for their favorite candidate for President in some one political party. Let us suppose the Republican choice falls upon Senator La Follette and that the Democrats choose Governor Wilson. The delegates from Oregon to the national conventions in June and July must, therefore, cast their votes for La Follette and Wilson respectively. They have no more actual free will in the matter than have the manikins of the Electoral College who elect the President.

This system is now in force in North Dakota, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Oregon and New Jersey. It will without doubt be adopted at the coming special session of the legislature in California. The plan might also be adopted, as *Collier's* points out, in the following other states which have legislature sessions this winter: Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, Rhode Island and South Carolina. The rapid growth of the sentiment for this reform justifies the belief that before another four years have passed we shall actually be nominating our Presidents by a nation-wide direct primary.

But fortunately it is not necessary to wait four years before the Presidential preference principle may be put into effect. It is possible to get each party to adopt the rule for itself. Note the recommendation of the Republican progressives at their recent meeting in Chicago:

"We favor the ascertainment of the choice of Republican voters as to candidate for President by a direct primary vote, held in each state pursuant to the statute, and where no such statute exists, we urge that the Republican state committees provide that the people be given the right to express their choice for President."

The Republicans of several states are urging their respective state committees to permit such a primary. In some states the machine has been put in the embarrassing position of fearing to trust its favorite candidate to the voters of the party. Senator Bourne has solicited support for the movement from the Republican national committee. This is an extract from his letter to each member of the committee:

"In the near future the Republican national committee of which you are a member, will meet to issue a call for the next Republican national convention at which candidates for President and Vice President will be nominated. In behalf of that large majority of Republicans who believe in direct primaries, I earnestly request you to insist that when the call is issued, it shall contain a strong recommendation that in all states wherever practicable the state committee call Presidential primaries at least thirty days prior to the Republican national convention, thus giving every member of the party an opportunity to express his preference for party candidates for President and Vice President."

In the Democratic party the movement is prospering. Missouri leaders express their willingness to permit such a vote. There is an excellent chance for it in Alabama and agitation in Kansas, Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky and Maryland. Louisiana has adopted the rule.

Those who believe that our government must be made more responsive to the popular will before we can adequately grapple with our serious industrial and social problems, would do well to urge this action upon the organizations with which they are affiliated. If any candidate for office shows such distrust of the people as to oppose such a method of recording the popular will it is obvious that the distrust should be mutual. The adoption of the direct Presidential primary is a necessary step in our democratic progress. It means ultimately the downfall of the office-holders' delegation, of the "steam roller," of nomination by barter and sale.

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Under the recent ruling of the Post Office Department, a large part of the monthly shipment of *Success Magazine* (together with other monthly magazines) is now carried by fast freight instead of by the regular post as formerly. This arrangement has brought about delays in the case of Western subscribers amounting to two weeks and more. To obviate this difficulty, it will be necessary to arrange an earlier closing of the editorial and advertising pages of the magazine, and also to effect considerable readjustment in all departments of our business. In order to overcome the delay arising out of the new condition, we have decided to combine the January number with the February number, which will be delivered promptly in January. Our subscribers in every case will of course be credited with the extra month; that is, a month will be added to the life of each subscription.

THE NATIONAL POST COMPANY.

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



Christmas In The City

Three drawings by Harriet Heath Olcott

¶ While Christmas fellowship and good cheer fill millions of homes from coast to coast, there will be other millions of our human brothers and sisters to whom the Christmastide can bring at best but a mocking sadness.

¶ It was once the thought that we should give to the poor. Now we have learned that the utmost we can do through our organized philanthropy cannot keep pace with the growth of poverty in the midst of plenty. We have learned that the buying of labor in the cheapest market is a poor device for which civilization pays in the maintenance of underbred, undernourished, and undereducated children, and in the expense of combating the crime and the diseases that these cheap human products ignorantly spread throughout society. We have learned that no relief work can hope to keep up with the growth of tuberculosis so long as housing conditions in our great cities are left to the mercies of real estate operators and rent-hungry estates. We have learned that the saddest of all social phenomena, the woman of the streets, is an inevitable result of the terrible economic pressure of tenement life.

¶ The capacity of the human being for joy is immense and amazing, short of the day when the weight of poverty crushes out his spirit and leaves him a dead shell. A nation is an accumulation of men and women plus an intangible spirit. The better the average of the men and and more power-
arises from and
The greatest and
ical gift a nation can
individuals is a

¶ Christmastime
for meditation on

women the finer
ful the spirit that
envelopes them all.
the most econom-
make to its humble
chance to live.

is an excellent time
these facts.



Christmas in the City—I



The Settlement

Drawing by Harriet Mead Olcott

Christmas in the City—II



The Street

Drawing by Harriet Mead Olcott

Christmas in the City—III



The Window

Drawing byARRIER MEAD SCOTT

The Changing Years

BY ANNE SHANNON MONROE

Illustrations by VINCENT LYNCH



MRS. BROOKER was the first one to think of it. She brought the matter before the Ladies' Aid, and every woman present saw it at once from her viewpoint, and joined, on different notes, in the refrain, "Poor old man Croary!"

"I've been worryin' about it ever since he came to my house a week ago yist'day," Mrs. Brooker went on, "the letter tremblin' in his hands, an' his eyes shinin', an' he sayin' 'Elly's comin', Mrs. Brooker. The lass took it into her own head to come right on, an' she'll be here two weeks from to-day.' Now that leaves us just six days to do the work in."

"He was to my house with it first, of course," panted asthmatic Mrs. Jones, "being next-door neighbors, and I just thought how cozy he'd be after all the lonely years, smoking his pipe alone every night on the back porch."

"He came to my house with it, too," put in Mrs. Carson, "and he said, 'Oh, Mrs. Carson, once ye see Elly! she's that fair a lass!' And I was thinking of her so fair and pretty—I never once thought—dear me, dear me!"

"I was just thinking all along how sweet it was that he was to have his Elly after all the years of waiting—and how sweet for Elly," moaned thin Miss Bean, rocking hard.

"He's sixty if he's a day," Mrs. Brooker continued, with heavy emphasis, thereby getting the floor, "an' he's said over an' over these last five years, tellin' about it, 'Elly and me was children together'; an' can a woman be 'children together' with a man of sixty an' not be close on to sixty her-

"Old man Croary," bushy-red-whiskered, twinkling-eyed

Her tone was so militant that everyone agreed instantly and poor Miss Bean rocked faster than ever, biting her lip hard.

"An' if she's close on to sixty," went on Mrs. Brooker, "she's no bloomin' dancin' girl like he's always tellin' about; she's fat; to begin with, she's fat!"

This was really heroic; poor Mrs. Brooker always had a hard time getting food across the ample expanse of her own bosom without accidents. Every thin woman present nodded and repeated: "Of course; she's fat," and the needles worked away.

"Or"—Mrs. Brooker had dramatic instincts—"she's thin!"

Poor Miss Bean jumped as if she'd been poked in the ribs; but the minister's invalid wife smiled cheerfully in her loose withered skin.

"And," went on the thorough Mrs. Brooker—and it was noticed that every pair of thifty hands, fat and thin, stopped still in the awful moment of suspense, "she's got a mole, mebby with hairs growin' out of it."

Jones's hand went quickly to the side

of her face, but as quickly fell again to her knitting; she hoped no one noticed.

"Or mebby it's a wen."

Mrs. Harper, the grocer's placid wife, who had been staring openly at Mrs. Jones's huge mole, now dropped her eyes to her embroidery.

"Or a bald head."

Little Mrs. Carson bent conscientiously over a gingham apron she was feather-stitching.

"Or p'raps it's just a touch o' rheumatism that makes her walk lance an' hitch up her face with the pain, an' need a shawl when she sets. Meanin' myself," she added quickly, as she caught the self-conscious look in the face of the minister's wife. "Whatever it is, them sixty years 've done somethin' to Elly."

"And here he's picturing her as she looked the day he bade her good-by in Nova Scotia, she waving to him from the gate, and he going off so hopeful to make their fortune, and neither one thinking of the changing years," recapitulated Miss Bean, dolefully. There was a hectic flush in her shallow cheeks, and her eyes shone.

"Pictures is nonsense!" ruled Mrs. Brooker. "We've got to give him another picture, and do it quick." She paused for her words to sink in.

"I'm sure Mrs. Brooker has some very kind plan," said the minister's invalid wife, from her wheel chair. "What is it, Mrs. Brooker?"

"First, is it on your conscience to save ol' man Croary?" Mrs. Brooker demanded.

"I'm sure we all want to do all we can," laughed the minister's wife; but there was tenderness in her laugh. "He's a great-hearted boy who's never grown up; we women should do something to prepare him, as Mrs. Brooker says. Now, what can we do?"

"You all promise?"

"Must we promise before we know?"

"Yes, for 't won't be easy. How many agrees?"

Miss Bean's wavering, uncertain hand was the first to go up; true, it went up a little way, then darted back, then tried again, this time getting a little higher, then back again, and at last it shot up straight and large and ungainly, but firm, as some flag that waves bravely after having a hard time in the unfurling. One by one the others went up till every hand, even the knobby one of the minister's wife, had joined the volunteers.

"Now then," began the redoubtable Mrs. Brooker, "it's just this: We've got to make him see that we're all old an' ugly, but we make our men happy—those that's got men—just the same an' that he, bein' old himself, must make up his mind to welcome a Elly that's just one of us, that's all; an' you, Millicent Sanderson," she gazed severely at the sunny-haired young mother who was beginning to grow anxious about her baby whom she had left for the first time, "an' you, Caroline Bates," she looked threateningly at the trim, well-tailored young matron, "you two young wives keep right out o' ol' man Croary's sight till it's all over."

"And the rest of us?" queried Miss Bean anxiously.

"The rest of us," began Mrs. Brooker—and every head reached forward, and every jaw fell in dismay as she laid the plan before them; but they had promised, and Hazelhurst women were—Hazelhurst women.

II

In the meantime "old man Croary" for whose benefit this heroic campaign was being planned, thrust his great red hands into the pockets of his blue overalls, and contemplated

the result of his day's work; he had been sodding the lawn in front of the house which was soon to be home to Elly. He was a heavy, loid, bushy-red-whiskered, twinkling-eyed man, who went about the neighborhood with a pocket full of uncut diamonds, and a brain full of wonderful tales; the latter dating back forty years over a winding course that touched every known diamond camp. Poor old Croary had been a light-hearted, easy-going rover, making a strike only to lose it, and losing it only to start over again, just as confident with each new venture that that was to be the one to land him, with a fortune in his hands, at Elly's door on the other side of the world. Six times—so he told the young people, in the soft summer evenings when they gathered on his porch or he went to one of the neighborhood centers—six times he'd "made it"; six times he'd written Elly to expect him back in dear old Nova Scotia where the parents of both had gone from Scotland and Ireland a generation earlier; and six times had luck failed him. The tears always glistened in his humorous blue eyes when he told of the steamer pulling out with only his letter aboard.

And then he told of the time he lost hope, and wrote Elly to "give him up for a bad un, an' to marry Thomas O'Neil who was always a' wantin' her, the meeserable lad."

"An' d'ye think she'd do it?" the old man would repeat with glee each time, "not Elly; she'd do nawthin' o' the kind; she only wrote back she'd still be waitin', an' get that many more quilts done. Ah, but Elly's a fair lass, an' as good as she's fair."

A tramp steamer had landed Croary in Oregon, with only the handful of diamonds he was saving for Elly; they were all he had to show for his forty years of wandering—the diamonds, and a big heart, and a merry laugh, and a fund of good stories; and peeping out

from the stories and through the laugh, a quaint philosophy that helped, in bad crossings. By an ever busy law of affinity, he gravitated to Portland's oldest suburb, where he found employment in Brown & Harper's grocery store; he bought a tiny cottage with an acre of ground, and here he "bached," and smoked and dreamed, saying all along he'd get another stake yet, then strike out for the mines, and he'd make it this time, sure, then go home at once to "the lass"; but five years had gone by, and he hadn't gotten his "stake," and here was Elly, taking things into her own hands and coming to him.

He gazed from the small green patch over the whole acre with a prideful sense of satisfaction; it was not what he had planned for Elly, "the bonniest lass in of Scotia," but it was very nice; Mrs. Sanderson had said it was "lovely," and Mrs. Sanderson knew. She referred particularly to the way he had cleaned the brush from under the clump of fir trees at the left of the house, and made a cunning rustic seat, just where the full moon could shine in. And he had had several barrels of shells shipped up from Seaside, and poured along the path from the gate to the porch; he said it would tramp down fine, in time, and make a suitable path for the "daintiest feet ever shod into shoe-

leather." And he had bought a porch hammock—though it was still too early for much sitting-out—but Maud Carson said she knew Elly would be pleased with it, and she'd see right away how delightful it would be when the roses came in bloom; and then he had made a trellis over that end of the porch all ready for the roses that had been set out by Mattie Bates. Mattie had just married Tom Travers, and had planted them that way about the new little bungalow her father gave her for a wedding present; and the silly Mattie, all unrealizing, gushed that she was sure "Elly'd just love it!"

"As if," snorted Mrs. Brooker, "Elly was a girl like herself!" The whole acre was as trim as a ship, and the space at the rear all ready for the garden to be put in next month.

Old man Croary started down the shell path to the house; his hand went to his hip and he limped a little, also his face hitched up on one side as he stepped; he was growing old, and the rheumatism that had made him abandon the mines, still troubled him at times. As he went up the steps, he stooped to pick up a bird's nest that had blown down from a fir tree, and seeing no place to deposit it, carried it into the house with him. The sitting-room wasn't quite finished;



A little round woman stepped—no—rolled out: the quaintest, squattest, most old fashioned figure you ever saw

Mrs. Sanderson had gone into Portland that very morning at his request, and selected him a rug. "Somethin' bright, that'll please a lass like Elly," had been his only instructions. The bedroom across the hall was more nearly ready; Mattie and her stepmother, the new Mrs. Bates, had fixed it up the day before.

The bedroom ached Croary; there was a wonderful dresser, cunningly contrived from a goods box—a maze of white muslin, all ruffled; and white muslin curtains at the windows, and a white cover on the bed; he hadn't slept in the room since it had been "red up," and he wouldn't—he was "savin' it for the lass"—so he just rolled up in a blanket and slept on the kitchen floor. A small white chair stood by the bed, and a white stand with Croary's old Bible that he'd carried all these years, on it; he wanted to get a new one, but Mrs. Bates insisted on the old one—"her so neat, too," puzzled Croary. One small picture was on the wall; one he had had there ever since he came to Hazellhurst—a great white ship plowing a blue sea—only Mattie had insisted on putting it in a white frame "to match."

As he tiptoed about the room, now examining the paint to see if it was dry, now pausing in front of the picture—and stifling, perhaps, the leap of heart it gave the old rover—the bird's nest still in his big clumsy hand, his face grew more and more tender, till at last, feeling ashamed of the soft mood, as big men will, he went on through to the kitchen.

Here he was more at ease; his "tools," as he called his cooking utensils, were still on the back of the stove, for he must be fed till Elly came, and far be it from him to touch any of that new blue-and-white porcelain that Mattie Bates and Maud Carson had selected, and that now adorned a shelf back of the stove. Blue-and-white linoleum covered the floor; he tiptoed across it with clumsy care, and on to the back porch where he breathed freely; here was a homely unpainted chair, left him for solid comfort; he sat down, pulled out his old brier pipe, filled and lighted it, and with a sigh of perfect content, leaned back and began slowly to puff away.

Perhaps he was carried on those rings of smoke to "ol' Scotia," where he lingered along a pleasant lane with Elly, whispering the sweet nothings of youth that become the somethings that bind us and hold us fast through all the years; or perhaps he was transported to far countries where in lonely hills with pick and pan he had worn out his young manhood; maybe he saw the succession of hopes and disappointments, or ruminated over the letters that came, and the long months in remote wilds when he faced hardship and danger—and often death; and now here he was under friendly skies, among kindly neighbors, sitting on his own porch, waiting for Elly! "An she never out o' her own dooryard before, the lass."

He said this aloud and it made the opening poor Miss Bean needed; she had slipped around the back way, seeing his smoke, and stood waiting, dreading to disturb him. She coughed.

"Well now, Sary Bean," he said clumsily, starting to his feet, "this is right down clever o' ye."

"Don't get up; please don't," insisted the nervous Miss Bean, at the same time sitting on the porch step. In neighborly fashion she pulled off her hat and made herself at home. Her wispy hair was drawn up to the top of her head, and the ends of the pins showed where they ran through the small button of a bonnet; she wore large silver-rimmed spec-

tacles and the wires made her ears stand out from her head; her faded brown gingham dress hung lankly over her bony frame, and her feet protruded in flat-footed ugliness; she was not a lovely picture.

"Mr. Croary," she began, nervously clasping and unclasping her hands, "just look at me real good; ain't I a thin, ugly woman?"

Old man Croary was startled out of the comfortable depths of his easy chair. He had received many a nice little jar of blackberry jam from Miss Bean's famous berry patch, but some way he had never thought about her appearance. He now scrutinized her closely; even laid down his pipe and put on his glasses.

"Surely, Sary Bean," he said at last, slowly and kindly, "you mobby ben't what one would call handsome, but you ben't a young woman no more."

Miss Bean winced. "That's just it," she said, "I may never have been 'the prettiest

The following day, late in the afternoon he laid the rug. Personally he had been inclined to a cheaper floor covering in the way of an ingrain carpet, which would have left money enough for a pair of big-flowered vases among other things; but Mrs. Sanderson had insisted on the rug. Now that it was down he surveyed the effect; it was blue and white and it did look pretty with the white curtains at the windows, and the new wicker chairs he guessed Millicent knew best when it came to fitting up a house, but he was still pining for the vases—he remembered how Elly had wanted a pair once, at the Fair—when Mrs. Jones wheezed up the steps, and plumped right down in the new couch hammock. Croary rushed out and pushed a chair over toward her.

"Hadn't ye better take this?" he asked anxiously. "Ye'll find it easier, Mrs. Jones. Take care!" he cautioned. Mrs. Jones was actually jouncing up and down on it, a great woman like that! "The hammock's for Elly," he added.

"Ye'd ought 'a got a stronger one, then, like 's not she'll go down the first time she sets in it."

The old man carefully laid the hammer on the window sill, and smiling foolishly, lumbered over to her; "My two hands," he said softly, putting his fingers and thumbs together, making a circle, "will meet round the lass's waist like that."

"Did—is what you actually mean," wheezed Mrs. Jones, continuing to sway the hammock. "You can ask Mr. Jones if his two hands couldn't 'a met round my waist like that—and did when we was married."

"Surely, surely," said Croary, perplexed but interested.

"Time changes us all, Tim Croary, all they ain't no favorites, 'less a man's blind some is."

"Surely," repeated the old man vaguely, slowly stroking his bright bushy beard.

"And moles," Mrs. Jones continued; no one should say she was not thorough; she twisted her head on her short fat neck, showing white creases in the red. "Some of us get moles, with hairs; that's Time, Tim Croary—the year does it."

"Surely," he said again, continuing to stroke his beard in a puzzled bewilderment.

"Surely, Mrs. Jones; Mr. Jones—ah—er—well."

Mrs. Jones rose and the hammock gave a great bound. "Yes, he's well enough, but he's not so young either, Tim Croary, no more than you or me or anyone else that's lived sixty years."

With which she wheezed laboriously down the steps and wobbled along the shelf path to the gate and back again into her own yard.

Croary stood watching till she disappeared into her own house.

"Surely, surely," he repeated mechanically, then went on to the back porch for his usual evening smoke; soon the misty wreaths were steadily pursuing one another upward, and his romance was unraveling itself again.

The third of his prenuptial days, old man Croary devoted to whitewashing the chicken house; by supper time he was tired and lame and bespattered; but when he went into the kitchen to "cook a snack," his eyes lighted up at once; the kitchen reminded him most of Elly; was it that he had done his courting between rows of shining milk pans—Elly's special charge? He generally thought of her as she tripped about a sunny kitchen, or lingered teasingly along a certain lane where cows came and went night and morning, to be milked, a foolish collie dog barking at their heads, and Elly to let down the bars. He lighted his fire, then picked up his old black frying-pan and slapping a piece of ham on it, set it over to cook. A shadow fell across

(Continued on page 53)



Into his great arms crashed Elly

lass' in Hazellhurst, but time was when I was right good-looking; I was spry and quick, and—I wasn't ugly; it's age, Mr. Croary; age does it; I'm forty."

"Forty! Why, Sary, that ben't old! Ye ought to marry a likely lad yet." Old man Croary was the most encouraging of fellow-travelers over the earth.

Miss Bean flushed up to the roots of her thin hair; but she had her duty to perform. "That ain't it, Mr. Croary. I just want you to look real good and see what age does to women; leaves 'em with more sense maybe—maybe not—but it takes their beauty plumb away."

"Now, Sary," he began in a cajoling voice, "I've been seein' ye every day nigh abouts for five years, an' I never noticed no shortage on good looks till this minute—"

"Well, you've seen it now, haven't you?" she said sharply, and before he could puzzle it out, she disappeared around the house. He sat some time thinking on Sary Bean's case; but at last lighted his pipe and was soon happily adrift in other scenes.

A Housekeeper's Defense of the Trusts

"Let Us Keep the Corporations and Cut Their Wages"

BY ROBERT W. BRUEËRE

Illustrations by WARREN Y. CLUFF

ON the 15th of last May, Ellis Howe, my next door neighbor, came swinging down the road from the station with a smile that looked as if the company had doubled his salary.

"Well, it's out, and they've soaked 'em!" he shouted to his wife as soon as he got within ear-shot of the veranda.

"Out? What's out?" she called back pleasantly.

"Why the oil decision, of course; the government won, the trust is dissolved, we'll get our chance yet!"

Ellis Howe was much excited. I knew that there was an old feud between his family and the oil trust which had got away with his father's wells some twenty years before, and now as his voice boomed across the lawn that separated our house, I realized that this oil decision was a personal matter with him. The Supreme Court had smitten Ellis Howe's enemy hip and thigh, and might deliver his father's oil wells into his hand.

"Isn't it great!" he cried, holding up the big black headlines for his wife to see.

But Mrs. Howe met her husband's enthusiasm calmly. I knew that her father had been a dashing speculator and had made and lost a dozen fortunes. She was used to big expectations and small returns, and didn't think them a fair exchange for a steady salary when there was a young family to consider. Also, she had ideas of her own.

"What do you think this decision will do?" she asked rather vaguely.

"Do?" he repeated with surprise. "Do? Why, it'll do a whole lot! It isn't the oil trust only; it's the meat trust, and the wool trust, and the steel trust, and the lumber and sugar trusts, and the whole leechy lot of them! They'll all be busted! Trade'll be free again,

EDITOR'S NOTE.—President Taft looks to the Sherman law, as recently interpreted by the Supreme Court, to restore the age of competition. On the other hand, Judge Gary of the United States Steel Corporation and Attorney-General Wickersham are on record as favoring the regulation of prices rather than the dissolution of trusts. Mr. BrueËre's timely article represents the consumer's view of the trust question. Mrs. Howe, the practical housekeeper, cannot see any advantage to the consumer in "trust busting," and makes a telling argument in favor of strict government control of prices. The article seems to us pertinent and interesting.

About a month later my wife and I ran into the Howes' for an after-dinner cup of coffee. Things had been moving fast in the world. The Sherman law had been making good. Another Supreme Court decision had been handed down, the steel and sugar trusts had been under the probe of a Congressional committee, and Judge Gary had startled business with his famous suggestion for the government regulation of industrial monopolies. Ellis Howe was sitting under an electric lamp, reading the Tobacco Decision as though it were a new novel.

"This," said he, slapping the document approvingly, "is the greatest thing since the Emancipation Proclamation! It means the liberation of the entire community from economic slavery. It means the return of prosperity. It means—"

But Mrs. Howe, who had paused at her desk where my practised and shrinking eye discerned a pile of household bills, checked what promised to be a splendid flight of his oratorical aeroplane.

"Ellis," she said, "I wish you could manage to have a date fixed when we might expect the promised benefits of restored competition to flood in upon us. I have failed to observe any of them in active operation."

Howe looked at his wife as one floundering after an unexpected descent.

"My dear, you don't seem to understand," he said patronizingly. "The courts—"

"I understand these!" She flourished aloft a handful of bills. "There's no drop in the price of provisions visible to the naked eye. Kerosene flows tranquilly on at thirteen cents a gallon, the grocer's bill, the butcher's bill, and the dry-goods' bill grow like Jack's bean stalk, and the milk has got elephantiasis, though I understand that the milk trust was 'busted' fifteen years ago. Besides," she added somewhat irrelevantly, "haven't I heard you say, time and time again, that the big modern business combinations could give us better and cheaper things than the small dealers? I certainly get better dress goods at the big stores than at Miss Wade's Notion Bazaar. If it's the trusts that do this, why bust them?"

Howe looked at his wife in despair. "My dear," he said, "you're a wonder! Where would the small business man come in if all the business worth doing were monopolized. Can't you see that it's a plain business proposition?"

"Business proposition! Well, what is business for, then?" came the feminine question. "Is it just to keep the world occupied doing and undoing things as I used to keep Clara

quiet stringing beads? Or is it to get the world's ladder into shape so that the children of men may have food and clothing and shelter in the easiest and most scientific way? I don't really see that it's to the advantage of anyone but the small business man himself to keep him going. Why even the New York Times lifts its cherubic voice to heaven one day in praise of the 'trust-busting' decisions that have 'brought back competition' and saved the country, and the next day informs us that we needn't expect any reduction in prices. Now can you tell me what good it does to 'bust trusts' if we've got to pay as much to live afterward as we did before?"

I found myself laughing.

"Do you mean, Mrs. Howe," I asked her, "that we have these 'trust-busting' campaigns to distract the people just as they used to have gladiatorial contests to take people's minds off the high price of bread?"

"Exactly! And we can't afford such expensive amusements as that. What's the use of having these two telephone bills, for instance?" shaking them wrathfully. "It's a lot of bother to find out which line anybody's on, and an extra check to write! Oh, I'm not for having these combinations broken up—not at all! Why, when the street-car lines in New York were all in one company, I could transfer almost anywhere and ride all over



"Ellis," she said, "I wish you could manage to have a date fixed when we might expect the promised benefits of restored competition to flood in upon us"

the city for five cents, but now that they've got separated into their original companies again, I have to pay several fares instead of one. You men may fight the trusts as though you thought they were original sin, but I find it very inconvenient and expensive to have them busted. If it's only a question of their making too much money, why not keep them working and pay them less?"

"Now listen to that!" laughed Ellis Howe.



"Isn't it great!" he cried, holding up the big black headlines for his wife to see

we'll have competition, and prices will get down where they belong. It ought to cut the cost of living in half. Do? It'll do everything!"

"You talk as if the trusts were your washwoman and you could put them on wages. Do you think they'd stand for it?"

"The New York Gas Company had to," replied his wife. "I know about that fight, be-



"Now listen to that," laughed Ellis Howe. "You talk as if the trusts were your washwoman and you could put them on wages."

cause I was doing settlement work down on the East Side when it was on."

And she told how the gas combine had actually charged more than the traffic would bear; how in spite of the new meters, where they could buy gas by dropping a quarter in the slot, instead of making a five-dollar deposit, the people who had to use gas for fuel because their flats were too small to have storage room for coal, simply got to the point where they neither could nor would pay a dollar a thousand feet for gas.

"They made eighty-cent gas a political slogan," said she. "I used to lean out of my window on Rivington Street, and listen night after night to men speaking from soap boxes on the corner. Whenever they said 'eighty-cent gas,' the crowd cheered. There may have been other political issues in other parts of the city—I don't know. But down there in the Ghetto nobody seemed to care who the various candidates were, or what they promised; all they wanted was eighty-cent gas, and they would have it."

"Everybody knows now how the people got what they wanted. They put through a law fixing the price at eighty cents, and the Consolidated Gas Company, which was a legalized combination of six smaller companies, immediately began to fight. They claimed that they could not manufacture and sell gas at eighty cents, and that a law requiring them to do so was confiscatory, and therefore unconstitutional. The case turned on the point of just what part of their capitalization was water and what was legitimate investment. In the process of squeezing out the water, the Supreme Court disposed of eight million dollars' worth of good-will and twelve million dollars' worth of franchise. Yet after leaving in gift franchises as worth \$7,781,000—because in 1884, when the consolidation was made, stock was legally issued upon them to that amount and the holders of the stock were entitled to legal protection—the Supreme Court found that eighty-cent gas would yield a six per cent. return and that six per cent. was not confiscatory."

"The really important thing about that decision," I ventured, "isn't the fact that the

people got eighty-cent gas, nor even the precedent of judicially squeezing the water out of overcapitalized corporations, but the thing on which the court didn't lay any particular stress—the establishment of the right of the people to limit the profits of public service corporations to so modest a rate as six per cent."

"Just what I said," cried Mrs. Howe triumphantly. "Pay the monopolies, put them on a basis of six per cent. or four. The New York people didn't try to 'bust' the gas combine into its original companies, they didn't want a lot of little firms to furnish gas, any more than I want a lot of little stoves instead of one big furnace to heat my house. They simply reduced the wages of their servant, the gas monopoly. I say let's keep the trusts; treat them as literal servants of the people. Don't just regulate them; put them on a Maximum Wage!"

The more I reflected upon the matter, the more Mrs. Howe's housekeeper's view of the problem appealed to me. "What is business for anyway," I found myself asking, "except to feed and clothe and house the human race? How shall the real worth of industry be judged except as it aids or hinders human conservation? What other standard of value can there be than human life?"

To take a concrete example: What is the human significance of nine-cent-a-quart milk in New York City and the hundred and twenty per cent. dividend recently earned by a member of the milk combine? Of course, theoretically, the milk combine is "busted," and the troubles of the city are due to the greed of the farmer and the eccentricities of the cow. I say *theoretically*.

For in November, 1909, the milk dealers of New York, obeying some mysterious common impulse, raised the price of milk from eight to nine cents a quart. New York uses two million quarts a day, so that the one-cent increase footed up to about twenty thousand dollars a day for the dealers. This happened just after the autumn rains with plenty of grass in the pastures; but when the people raised a howl, the dealers put all the blame on the cow. They said that they had been compelled to raise the price because there was a shortage in the supply. The state's Attorney-General decided to have a look-in on this alleged queer conduct of our bovine working class. So he appointed Mr. John B. Coleman, his special deputy, to call witnesses and to take testimony.

As the investigation opened, the dealers withdrew their little joke about the cows, and



"I say let's keep the trusts; treat them as literal servants of the people. Don't just regulate them; put them on a Maximum Wage!"

shifted the blame to the farmers. They said that they had been compelled to raise the price because the farmers had caught the American habit of extravagance and were asking unreasonable prices for their milk.

Later they shifted the blame again, this time to the consumer. They said that the people were demanding such high class service, and the cost of handling had consequently so increased, that there was nothing in it for them at eight cents a quart. They had been philanthropists long enough; and now they had to increase the price or go out of business.

Familiar story! We've heard it each time we've had to go deeper into our pockets for oil, or meat, or woolen socks, or any of the other things we absolutely need to keep alive.

Now check off the facts. Expert evidence showed that the average price paid by the dealers to the farmers during the year immediately preceding the rais-



They made eighty-cent gas a political slogan

in price was actually a little under the price they had paid the year before, and that for two years the farmers had been getting on an average from three and a third to three and a half cents a quart for their milk, whereas it had actually cost them from three and a fifth to four cents to produce it. The farmers had kept on selling to the milk combine because they had no other market.

And the luxurious consumers? An examination of the dealers' books by a certified public accountant showed that one company whose total capital stock in 1909 was twenty-five million dollars—of which over fifteen millions had been issued against trade-marks, patents, and good-will (which the experts declared to be pure water)—showed total net profits for the year of \$2,617,029.40 representing an earning of nearly twenty-eight per cent. on the total invested capital, water excluded. Another of the dealers, who said he would have to go out of business if the price continued at eight cents, had his company, capitalized at five hundred thousand dollars of which two hundred thousand dollars had been issued for tangible assets, three hundred thousand dollars representing water. This company showed net earnings for the eight months immediately preceding the raise to nine cents of \$257,923.47, which was over one hundred and twenty per cent. in eight months on the original investment. In the eighty-cent gas decision the Supreme Court considered six per cent. a reasonable and sufficient return on unwatered capitalization.

When these facts came out in the newspapers, the dealers put the price back to eight cents, joyously proclaiming with one accord that, though the month was February, the cows of New York and vicinity had got back on their jobs and were running a flush of milk. But as soon as the public excitement died down and the investigation was over in July, when there is usually an abundance of milk, the combine brought out the old joke about a shortage and raised the price to nine cents again, where it has remained ever since.

(Continued on page 571)



The Critic

BY HARVEY J. O'HIGGINS

Author of *THE BEAST AND THE JUNGLE* (with Judge Ben Lindsey), *THE REFORMER*, ETC.

Illustrations by HOWARD V. BROWN

KIRKWOOD was city bred; and it is one of the triumphs of our city civilization that it has hidden death in the private rooms behind the undertaker's "parlors" and made all thought about it "morbid." Death had long been to Kirkwood one of those physical facts of life which a wholesome mind avoids instinctively and a philosophic mind considers only to content. As the literary editor of a Saturday supplement, he had argued that "the tragedy that ends in a death is as crude artistically as the romance that ends in a wedding." His criticisms of Shakespeare had emphasized the same objection. "In the drama of ideas," he had written, "death ends all, but it solves nothing. It makes a finis but not a conclusion." It bore, in his opinion, this relation to life. It was not the finale of the music, but the breaking of the strings.

An attack of influenza had forced an interruption of his intellectual life, but he had not called in the doctor, and he had risen prematurely from his convalescence, with a renewed vitality of mind, to attend a promising "first night." He disregarded the consequences of this indiscretion—a cold that settled on his lungs—until he awoke, one morning, in a fit of coughing, found blood in his mouth, and remembered Keats. Even then his moments of music was dignified by a disgruntled sense of being his mind annoyed by the affairs of his body, and there was something apologetic in his manner when he betook himself to a physician.

The physician "percussed" and "stethoscoped" him, tapping and listening to his chest while Kirkwood said "Ah—ah—ah," according to directions but in a tone of detached unconcern. And when the doctor, pen in hand, making a journal record of the case, questioned him about his health and about his parents, he confessed—in the same

tone—that there had been tuberculosis on his mother's side of the family.

He looked scholarly, genial, even humorous, with his bony New England nose and the premature wrinkles of a twinkling speculation around his eyes. He was little more than thirty years old, but he had already an air of being permanently unmarried—the intellectual air of a slightly threadbare bachelor whose ambitions are esthetic and whose income is small.

The doctor asked sharply: "How long have you had this cough?"

"Perhaps three weeks," he replied, beginning to resume his outer clothing.

"You should have had it attended to before."

He explained dryly: "I have been busy."

The doctor slewed around in his swivel chair and looked at him, over his eye-glasses. "Well," he said, with an intentional brutality, "your busy days are over. You're in a bad state. You can't live here in New York."

Kirkwood was shaking inwardly with the physical tremor that comes of a stripped examination in the chill of a doctor's office, but he controlled his voice to ask: "Where *can* I live?"

The doctor turned to his desk and reached for letter paper. "You'll have to go to the mountains," he said, dipping his pen.

He wrote with a heavy scratching.

An inexplicable musical turmoil had invaded Kirkwood's brain, and this music distressed and bewildered him, churning up his thoughts in a melodic confusion. He took the addressed envelope dumbly; it had for him the finality of a written decree of condemnation.

The doctor glanced at his watch. He was already late for an appointment and his outer office was still full of waiting patients.

Kirkwood drew a long, uncertain breath, with an effect of pulling himself together. "What a cursed nuisance!" He rubbed his forehead. "Whenever I'm overworked," he explained confusedly, "or anything like that

—I'm always persecuted by some crazy air—" His eyes comprehended the writing on the envelope. "Yes. Thanks," he said, with a mechanical politeness.

The doctor opened the door into the waiting-room; and Kirkwood was, in the hall before he thought of asking for any particulars about his physical condition. He decided to inquire by letter about it—later.

When he issued upon the street, he had still the air of a mind superior to misfortune, though his face looked pinched. He was trying to keep himself from thought in one direction, and trying to force himself to think in another. He was somewhat bewildered in these efforts by the almost jubilant tune in his head—which had begun to swing itself, now, to the rhythmical beat of the traffic in the familiar thoroughfare—and he was obscurely aware that the thoroughfare was no longer familiar, that it looked strange, that it was detached from him, that it was no longer the accepted background of his life, but something passed, cast-off, out-worn to his shocked and excited brain.

He realized, at last, that this brain had been waiting to him, all the time: "Flee like a bird to the mow-ow-untains!" He wondered if he were losing his mind, which seemed divided against itself. And then something odd happened to him. The weight of his interest and the preponderance of his consciousness of himself seemed to withdraw to that inner chamber of his intelligence where the music sang; and at once he found himself whole, and balanced, and above the life that moved about him—the life in which he had once been so absorbed—the life that still clamored below him busily, with a noise and bustle that sounded small and far to his withdrawal from it.

It was not that he was really conscious of the change—which was a matter rather of a mood of vague emotions than of any definite view-point of clear thought. He was, in truth, no longer thinking. He felt that he must get away from things, in order to think,



She remained silent, breasting the wind, bareheaded, with the sunshine brightening a reddish glint in her black hair

and he was hurrying to make his departure. It was as if he carried in the doctor's envelope the "sealed orders" of a special agent and must arrive at his destination before he could open and consider them; and meanwhile his service here was ended and his life here over.

In this mood he arranged for the packing and storing of the furniture of his little flat—the prints and playbills, bibelots and pamphlets, music and old books that he had collected, in years of economical connoisseurship, with an almost feminine zest of bargaining. He saw the apartment stripped, without an emotion; and remembering the poignant sadness of such a scene in a stage tragedy, he rather wondered at himself. Then he went to say good-by at his office, he found himself at first annoyed by what he felt as a certain condescension of sympathy from his friends; and then, when he put aside his pitying superiority of health, impatiently, he struck hard upon a basic indifference as selfish as his own. These men were busy—absorbedly busy—and busy with affairs that had lost their value to him. Indeed all the "values" of life had changed; for though he was still resolutely refusing to think of the thing that had suddenly become foreseen as the destination of his days, that shrouded thing had already drawn about him: a magic circle that could not be crossed by the interests, the sympathies, the friendships of his old life.

He had no relatives in the city to intrude upon his aloofness; and only one intimate acquaintance came to the railroad station to see him off. He made the most perfunctory acknowledgment of the kindness when he said good-by, and he hurried into his car almost reluctantly, eager to be alone. His friend felt—felt it as a chill premonition of the end and a preliminary closing of the death-chamber door. He walked out of the station, linking shamefacedly.

Kirkwood sighed in a sort of oppressed relief as he sat down in the Pullman sleeper and shut his eyes. When the train had started, he drew the doctor's envelope from an inner pocket and began to gaze at it with a wide, tragic stare, hypnotically, as if it were clairvoyant's crystal that he held in his hand.

II

The morning of his third day at Dr. Slaughter's Sanitarium, in the Catskills, was one of those spring mountain mornings when the air has in it a bland sparkle, an ethereal elixir that excites the lungs to an appetite for deep inhalations and unappealing long draughts of the inexhaustible breezes. Kirkwood had climbed from the valley of the Villamoc, high upon the bare slopes of Little Baldy, from which the timber had long been turned. He had paused to look back on the roofs of the cluster of rustic cabins that made up the sanitarium; and he could see, far down the valley, the white frame cottages and summer hotels of Catskills, where the willows were already a delicate pastel green.

The shadows of the clouds drifted across brown tufts of bracken in bleached pastures, across the ruddy black of plowed fields, across a general yellow flush of twigs in the timbered slopes of the hillsides below the rusty green of the winter's pines. Kirkwood saw it all as merely a patchwork of color, arid and clear. "Shall we go on up—higher?" he suggested to the girl with whom he had climbed.

"No," she replied, without turning her head from the view, "this is as far as I can go."

The breeze had wound and tightened her blue cloth skirt about her legs; she stood in it as strong and rounded as a young tree. "You mean," he said, "that this is as far as may."

She did not reply, and he accepted her silence as part of her trained impersonal way of treating him; he understood that she was some sort of superintendent of nurses in the sanitarium. He sat down on a rock, and he was sensible of his sharp knees, his long thin

limbs that were more like the scrawny roots of a pine than the trunk of it. He looked at the health of her back.

A few days ago, he would have considered her a robust nonentity, handsome in a commonplace way—for he had rather subtle ideals of beauty—and crude in her silent poise of character. The women of his circle had been to him just charming light intelligences that fluttered above the heavy work of life, applauding the workers. It was a part of his changing views that he saw the body of the girl before him, now, and contrasted it with his own.

Suddenly he asked: "Will you tell me how ill I am?"

She remained silent, not looking at him, breasting the wind, bareheaded, with the sunshine brightening a reddish glint in her black hair. When she spoke at last, it was to say, out of her inscrutable thoughts: "You smoke at nights."

He took it as an accusation of weakness in him—as if she advanced it as proof that he was not sufficiently responsible to be told the facts of his condition, since he did not obey the doctor's orders. He drew his old briar pipe from his pocket and flung it down the slope in front of her.

"And write," she said, then, "and worry."

"I have to write," he replied sharply. "I'm not wealthy."

She let the wind blow away that answer and busied herself tucking back a wisp of hair that had fluttered across her eyes. "I supposed," she said, "that writers . . . understood."

It was said thoughtfully, with no scorn but with an implication of disappointment. There was something maddeningly superior about it. "What do you mean?" he demanded. She turned and looked at him, still busy with her hair; but she did not answer. "I'm not a writer, in any case," he protested. "I'm a critic—a newspaper hack."

She sat down beside him, put her hands in the pockets of her black jacket, and let the wind have its way with her hair. She seemed only interested in studying the valley, and she continued to study it after she had asked him: "What paper did you work on?"

He told her, almost sulkily.

"I knew a man who worked there—years ago," she said. "We both came from Leadville, originally. That's in Colorado. His name was Hart."

He asked incredulously: "Corky Hart?"—for the escapades of Corky Hart were still a tradition of brilliant and dissipated Bohemianism in many a hard-working office on Newspaper Row. (He did not tell her that it was Corky Hart who had nicknamed him "the Colonial Dame.")

"Yes," she said, "Corky Hart." She indicated the rounded mountain tops across the valley. "This is as near as I've ever come to getting back to the Rockies."

He looked at them and found nothing to say.

She asked, suddenly: "Do you think I could have helped him if I had married him?"

"Not from what I knew of him."

"That's the way I felt. I came on to New York thinking I could do it. But I went nursing—and after the things I saw in the hospital—the babies there—" She made a gesture that expressed the impossibility of marrying the dissolute, and also dismissed the subject as not to be talked of. She leaned forward to rest her chin on her hand.

He studied her with a sympathetic scrutiny. There was not a wrinkle in the fresh maturity of her face, and he did not suppose that she could be thirty yet. The hand under her chin was strong, plump, capable, but dimpled. He asked her, in a more natural tone: "What did you mean when you said that you thought 'writers understood'?"

"Why," she said, "I thought writers—" She turned her head far enough to smile at him. "You reminded me of a man that came here two years ago and told me he'd never before thought about dying. He'd been 'too busy,' too."

"Am I dying?" he asked hoarsely.

"Well—but did you think you were going to live forever?"

He wiped his forehead with his handkerchief. He looked pale and worn—chiefly because he had been making a sleepless horror of his nights.

"You've been worrying yourself to death," she said.

"I suppose I'm ill," he apologized shakily. "I'm not myself. And the suspense—If they'd only tell me how long I have."

She reached out and took his hand, in a firm soft grasp. "How can they tell you what they don't know? So much depends on yourself, on your vitality. And listen. It isn't right for me to say this, but why do you stay here among all these sick people? Why don't you rent a cabin somewhere off by yourself, and just get lots of fresh air and good food, and loaf around, and perhaps fish a little, and stop worrying." And she began to lecture him on his restlessness, his fretful brooding, the midnight light in his room of the cottage in which she and two of the nurses also lived, his lack of appetite, his ill temper.

He was surprised to find that he had been so closely watched, for he had never seen a sign in her of any interest in him. He patted her hand as he freed his fingers from her repressing touch. "My dear girl," he said, "I have been acting like a fool, I know. I'll do better. Why do you smile that way?"

She continued to smile in a very friendly amusement, showing her strong small teeth. "You're such babies—all of you men," she said, "and so afraid of being 'babied.'"

His manner of patting her hand had been nervously superior; now he flushed for it; and in that flush there passed the last defensiveness of his condescension toward her as one of her sex. He said: "Well, then, I've been acting like a 'baby' if you wish. And I've been worrying. But it hasn't been altogether—It's been because I don't seem to have lived," he blurted out. "I seem to have been just rushing ahead—through life. And now that it's all over, I'm empty-handed. I feel as if I'd been cheated. Is that the way they all feel?"

"All who?"

He looked at his feet and answered: "All the people who die here."

"I don't know," she said deeply. "I don't know what they feel." She thought back over her experience. "It wasn't the way with Corky. He kept saying he'd had 'a bully time.' . . . I guess, though, he went to the limit the other way. . . . The only thing he regretted was, he said, he ought to have made me marry him before he came East, so he could have given me 'a bully time,' too. . . . You know," she turned to him, "if I were you, I'd start now. Even if I had only a day left, I'd live it."

"How?"

"Well—I'd make her marry me."

He smiled askew. "There isn't any 'her.'"

"Oh, dear!" she breathed, with pity. "I thought you were writing to her at nights."

He stood up. "Lord, what a farce!" he said, more to himself than to the girl. He saw the sanitarium. "It's time we started back for luncheon, isn't it?" And in some ridicule of a serious thought that was in his mind, he added sarcastically: "It would be a shame to miss any of my few remaining meals."

III

The curious part of it was that he continued somewhat whimsically humorous throughout the luncheon. The regulations of the sanitarium provided separate tables at the "lun" for the inmates of the separate cottages, and he and Miss McEachran sat with the two nurses who had their bedrooms in "Birch Lodge." Miss McEachran fell back into a professional reserve and silence before the others, and Kirkwood occupied himself with little Miss Kratz, a "baby-blue blonde" with parted lips and an uneasy, chapped nostril. He was aware, however, of Miss McEachran's attention, and he talked for her—if not to her—so obviously that she kept a quiet eye on Miss Kratz and intercepted the



Slipping her arm around his shoulder, she began, in a hurried, whispering rush of words

languid, significant glance with which Miss Kratz prodded the second nurse to an appreciation of the situation.

Kirkwood had always been a better talker with women than with men. He was more interested in their opinions because of their emotional apprehension, which he found so much more subtle and more quick than a reasoned conclusion. He had suffered and been bruised by the dogmatic ponderosities of the authoritative male. He had himself acquired some of the delicacies of feminine perception—particularly in a social way. He caught Miss Kratz's glance and understood it. He replied to it by ignoring her and leading out the second nurse.

All her thin physical qualities were summed up in her hair, which was scant, lusterless, ill-tended and obviously unloved. She was uninteresting and overworked; but he discovered in her a passion for the theater, and he soon had her discussing the plays of three years before—the last that she had seen—with all the enthusiasm of an exile. Miss Kratz interrupted, was ignored, and began to sulk. Miss McEachran twinkled and enjoyed it.

His spirits held up even through dinner; but with nightfall he found himself with a muted brain, and he sat on the steps of "Birch Lodge" looking up at a sky full of light from a moon that was yet hidden behind the eastern mountains, watching the clouds float across the heavens as a man watches water flowing under a bridge, and conscious that he had not even an emotion, much less a thought. His pulse was perhaps low for want of its usual nicotine. His mind had entirely ceased to respond to any agitation of despair.

Miss McEachran joined him there—her work finished for the day—and finding him disinclined to talk, she sat on a step below him and watched the moon rise over the wooded heights. Its light showed her dressed in the uniform of her calling, unlike in the conventional simplicity and freshness of starched linen and white cap. He watched her languidly. She seemed as virginal and mysterious, in her silence, as the moonlight itself. "What are you thinking?" he asked.

She replied thoughtfully: "I own a little bungalow about ten miles from here, up the valley, on the other side. I lived a whole year there once, when I got run down and tired of nursing. It's much wilder than down here—more wooded. I rent it for the summers usually, but it's snug enough in winter, too. There's a farmer about a half mile away, to get butter and eggs and milk and cream and cottage cheese from—and he'll team up groceries from Somerton for you for a dollar a trip. You can live there for less than five dollars a week easily, and order things by mail right from New York. Then there's fishing—trout in the Willamoc and perch and pickerel in a little lake about a mile away. You could be just as comfortable as you are here, and far more happy. All these sick people around are enough to give anyone the blues. Who was that?"

She thought she had heard a rustle in the doorway behind them. "Is that you, Miss Kratz?" she asked harshly.

She got no answer.

He objected, in a comfortable laziness, that he did not know how to cook; that he did not feel equal to foraging for himself; that he was afraid he would find it lonely. She

argued that he most needed an outdoor life, plenty of fresh air, just a little gentle exercise, and cheerful surroundings. "Doctors and medicines and nursing are no good," she confided, under her voice. "This place is a regular graft on half the people that come here. You know—" She interrupted herself again to look over her shoulder at the doorway. "Who is that?" she said, and rose to go and see.

She disappeared into the cottage, and he heard high voices in one of the inner rooms. A door was slammed violently and the voice continued in a more muffled altercation. Silence followed suddenly on another banging of a door, and then Miss Kratz burst on with an angry rustle of skirts, and hurried down the path toward the "Infirmary." Miss McEachran did not return. And after waiting and sighing uneasily at a moonlight that became more desolate as it strengthened, Kirkwood went in to his bed.

He slept heavily, and so late that he ate his breakfast alone, dully—for he was still a quiet mind—and with no thought for the incident of the previous evening. The painful silence at the luncheon table first reminded him that he had overheard a quarrel. He only hoped that no one would try to tell him about it. No one did. And it was from Miss Kratz's almost impertinent good spirits at the dinner that he guessed her triumph in the dispute.

He waited on the steps for Miss McEachran, that evening, until the darkness of a storm clouded night shut down over their little valley with an oppressiveness that was physical. He began to wish he were on

[Continued on page 51]

The Sea Control

A Trust that is Rapidly Securing a Monopoly of the Ocean Trade of the World

BY JOHN L. MATHEWS

Author of *BUSTING THE FIRST TRUST, THE WASTED MISSISSIPPI, etc.*

THE sea, last of all, has developed a monopoly. The world at large, and the great sea upon it is no longer a waste upon which vessels cross and recross at random. Established by the trade winds, by the swift currents, by the favoring deep channels; by the distances between the great trade depôts, by the distribution of peoples, by the development of nations and their outward expansion, there have been created certain trade routes over the sea which are as fixed as if they were steel highways and the steamships but freight trains running over them. These routes alter in centuries, seldom in decades. It is these routes of which monopoly has achieved control.

Every foreign and practically every American ship, plying regularly between our shores and Europe, between here and South America, between here and South Africa, between here and the Orient, is a member of some conference, or pool. These "shipping rings," as the British Parliament has styled them, are all knit together by common membership until they are far on the way to a single and complete organization to control all waterborne traffic between nations. These shipping rings fix the traffic rates for all the main trade routes of the world. They agree that there shall be no competition upon these routes. They agree that if any independent line or single vessel attempts to compete with them, they will unite to destroy it.

Capital has long been grabbing at the land, at forest and water supplies, at industry and communication.

But sea control—that has always seemed impossible. In the phrase of Lord Byron:

Man marks the earth with ruin—his control
Stops with the shore.

The open sea, obeying nothing but the moon and the tempest, was thought to be forever free. The untamed spirit of it was traditional. Every man held a right to build and operate his own ship into or out from the ports of every nation. The world's trade upon the water defied monopoly. Yet it has come, this sea control; not fully, not entirely, not organized into a complete unit; yet so strong already that every trade route of the sea is in some way fettered by it.

THE OLD FAMILIAR REBATE

Sea control is secured by the simplest of devices—a game of forfeits. We may see it illustrated in small and in large affairs. Not long ago a royal commission on shipping rings, appointed by the King of England, investigated this matter. A shrewd Scot named McPherson was sent by the Dominion of Australia as one of their witnesses to give testimony upon these matters.

"In 1903," he said, "when I had three hundred tons of coal to ship to Fremantle, I went to the shipping people to learn the rate of freight. They held a meeting and then gave me a quotation. They said: 'You will have to pay eighteen shillings a ton now; but in twelve months' time, if you will confine all your shipments to the North and West to the companies within our ring, we will grant you a rebate of twenty per cent.'

"In other words, I had to leave with them a hostage of three shillings sixpence a ton on three hundred tons, and let it stay in their

The sea trust puts its tax upon every pound of coffee Brazil sends us, or of tea and spices from the East Indies, upon every yard of cloth that England makes from our own cotton and sends back to us, upon the manufactures of Germany and France, upon fish from Norway, upon fruit from Central America. It must have its toll before we can travel forth to see the world. Like the tariff wall, excessive railroad rates, exorbitant express charges and monopolistic control generally, it lays its heavy tax, directly or indirectly, upon everything we eat or wear and the houses we live in. It is just another of the factors in the excessive cost of living, and an exceedingly important one.

hands twelve months. Had I not agreed to confine all my shipping to their association, I should have had to charge eighteen shillings a ton for the freight of the iron, and I probably should have lost the business."

The term "rebate," as used by the members of the ring, sounds much pleasanter than either "hostage" or "forfeit," yet it is nothing but an overcharge made at the outset in order that the threat not to return it may be held over the shipper's head.

This of Mr. McPherson was a small affair, amounting to only two hundred and forty dollars. Yet it was a forfeit that would have lost him a customer had he failed to meet the conditions of the ring. A somewhat parallel investigation into these same affairs, conducted by a committee of our last Congress, produced a more startling report. The witness on the stand was a big importer of coffee from Brazil.

"Why do you not charter a tramp to send your cargoes in?" asked a Congressman.

"Could you not get fair rates that way?"

"I have too heavy a forfeit posted," replied the merchant. "The Brazil conference which controls this coffee trade into New York, holds in its treasury rebates due me amounting to twenty-eight thousand five hundred dollars and covering a period of ten months; and I would lose all this if I received so much as a ton from Brazil by a vessel not in the ring. In the two remaining months of the year before the first fourteen thousand dollars of the rebates is paid to me the best I could do with tramps would be two or three cargoes at four thousand dollars' saving on each; and I would lose not only the fourteen thousand, but the whole sum."

The steamships which bring coffee from Brazil held similar forfeits for many other New York merchants. They, and the coast line in Australia which overcharged a customer three shillings sixpence per ton, are but minor examples of the powerful groups that control the highways of the sea. How much these rebates amount to the world over we can only estimate; but it is very certain that there cannot be less than fifty million dollars on any day in the year, held in the coffers of the steamship trust, all belonging to the shippers and certain to be forfeited unless the rules of the rings are absolutely obeyed. This overcharge money not only brings to the shipping companies a very large assured interest, but it also furnishes them continually with a powerful fighting fund for destroying independent competition.

In the old days clipper ships sailed the sea

routes and made famous records on them. Two powerful vessels, with towering spars breasted by huge canvasses, clearing the same day from Hongkong, captained, perhaps, by men from the same Maine harbor, might not be a week apart at any time in five months of voyaging to the same ultimate port. The captains bought and loaded the cargoes where they found them, and sold them where the market was best; and open competition held sway.

Steam liners upon single routes, and tramps upon all routes, superseded the clipper and maintained the same free bidding for the freights. All over the world the tramp and the liner divided the trade. When the liner would have raised rates, the tramp, coming out to far ports with cargoes of fuel and free to go anywhere, was always there to bid them down again. Manufacturers and merchants chartered these ships half-way around the world, to bring back their raw materials. In the early days America shared this trade; and then, little by little, the tariff wall, grim and forbidding, grew up about our shipyards, our merchant marine vanished and other nations took over our business on the sea. But we had free competition still and could charter these foreign ships to carry our own cargoes.

THE FIRST SHIPPING RING

Sea business reflects the fluctuations of land conditions. Money is free and cargoes are waiting; money is tight and cargoes are refused. When credit is plentiful, shipyards work overtime; new ships are built literally in hundreds, and harbors are black with the smoke of outgoing and incoming freighters. But when credit is tight, the shipyards close, the cargoes fall off, and idle carriers lie anchored in the stream, eating up their capital in fixed charges and depreciation.

Then rates are cut, and the biggest shippers, secretly, have the biggest cuts. This situation befell in the Calcutta trade in 1873; and in the urgent necessity for getting cargoes the ship agents gave the rich merchants preferential rates, which the shippers continued to demand after prosperity had come again. By 1875 this situation had grown so bad that the line agents in the London-Calcutta trade got together to consider what to do. What they did was to form the first shipping ring, the Calcutta Home Conference. They agreed to set the tariffs at a fairly profitable figure, to charge the same rates, vessel for vessel, and to give every shipper the same without preference; and, last of all, to fight together against competition and rate cutting. There was the real nubbin of the new ring.

The big shippers, deprived of their preferential rates, organized a line of their own to fight the Conference. The Conference, casting about for a weapon for the fight, hit upon the deferred rebate, and thus put into operation the old familiar weapon of land control, as the first step toward sea control. To assure the maintenance of their tariffs and the abundance of cargoes they made contracts with each merchant, providing that if for six consecutive months he shipped everything by lines in the Conference, they would credit him with six per cent. of all the money he had paid in. Six months later, if he still (as the agents described it) remained "loyal" to the Conference and lived scrupulously up to his contract, they would pay him the original six months' forfeit, and credit him with the

second. If he shipped a hundredweight by an independent ship, or received a consignment by an independent even without his orders, his whole outstanding hostage was forfeited. In the Calcutta trade many a man stood to lose from four to six thousand pounds sterling by this confiscatory process.

So began the international game of forfeits, turning the business world into a huge gambling house in which steamship agents held the stakes and dealt the cards; and the merchants lost or won, taking a chance now and then on an independent line with the world-old longing for freedom, and then, under coercion, coming back, sadder and wiser, to begin again accumulating a forfeit fund in the treasury of the ring.

From Calcutta the new idea was passed on to China, and the China Homeward Conference was formed. Rates were raised, competition eliminated, and the game of forfeits established. The shippers, furious at this new turn of affairs, organized a line of their own to fight the new ring, and styled it the China Mutual Steam Navigation Company. Alas for their intentions! There is no line in the world to-day which has a tenderer regard for rebates or reaps more advantages from sea control than the China Mutual. It is one of the rings that dominates our trans-Pacific trade, and shares with the Ocean Steamship Company the exclusive right to carry cargoes from Puget Sound to the United Kingdom via the Suez Canal.

THE NEW YORK FREIGHTS CONFERENCE

No such profitable gambling scheme, with such an accumulation of forfeits, could long escape the eye of the money interests of America. The Standard Oil Company, the grandfather of all railway rebates and secret concessions in rates, cast an eye over the sea and determined upon an aquatic adventure. It had accumulated a fleet of vessels to engage in carrying its oil to the Orient, and especially to the busy channels of the Straits Settlements. Singapore is the central depot for an enormously rich trade, and after a long struggle, by combining with the merchants themselves, the steamship lines had organized the Straits Homeward Conference. It was on the deferred rebate system, with ten per cent. accumulating in the forfeit fund. Singapore is a great center for tramps which come out with fuel, and only the contracts made with the interested merchants, guaranteeing sixty per cent. of the tonnage, enabled the liners to compete with this cheap fleet. The appearance of the Standard Oil Company in the crowded channel threw the agents for the liners and their backers at home into a panic. In the Blue Book of the royal commission on shipping rings we find from Mr. Stuart of Singapore this account of their procedure:

"The ship owners who had so successfully instituted the Straits Homeward Conference were for long anxious to see the markets of the United States placed in a less advantageous position, probably because the fair and reasonable freights charged to American ports invited comparison; and, as has been stated, a limit was set to rates, as the danger of goods being shipped to America and thence to European markets was to be feared.

"Moreover, the Standard Oil Company, at first chartering steamships to convey their oil to Eastern markets and afterward becoming possessed of their own fleet, was a standing menace to the Conference, and whispers were heard of the intention of this company to take return cargoes for European ports en route for America.

"At any rate, finally, a combination was effected (though it is understood the Standard Oil were at first not favorable to this) on account of the steamship owners trading between America and far Eastern ports.

"The ship agents, as far as Singapore was concerned, were already supporters of the Straits Homeward Conference; and one of their number is understood to have proceeded to New York to secure the support of the Standard Oil Company. The steamship lines represented are as follows: Indra, Shewan,

Every foreign and practically every American ship, plying regularly between our shores and Europe, between here and South America, between here and South Africa, between here and the Orient, is a member of some conference or pool. These "shipping rings," as the British Parliament has styled them, are all knit together by common membership until they are far on the way to a single and complete organization to control all water-borne traffic between nations. These shipping rings fix the traffic rates for all the main trade routes of the world. They agree that there shall be no competition upon these routes. They agree that if any independent line or single vessel attempts to compete with them, they will unite to destroy it.

Tomes & Company, Barber, Mogul, Prince, Rhederei, Dodwell's Steamers, Hamburg-American Line, American and Oriental, United States Steamship Company, China and Japan, and the Standard Oil Company; the latter company, however, flying the British flag.

"Operations came into effect in May, 1905, and on August 24th rates were raised to the level of London, except on tin, rattans, and jelotong. The deferred rebate system was established, ten per cent. being given to shippers who confined their shipments to Conference vessels; but there can be no doubt that the same vicious system of secret rebates to favored shippers is also in vogue, and I know of a foreign house of secondary standing to which for some time an additional five per cent. has been granted."

The tariff to London had been just under the combination rates to New York and thence to London. America had the advantage in the Straits trade of several dollars per ton of freight. The Conference wanted higher rates to make more money. They could not be raised to London unless they were raised to New York. So Mr. Rockefeller's company, with its American-owned British ships, instead of maintaining the free route to New York and keeping for America that advantage, went into the New York Freight Conference with the British lines, raised the homeward rates to a parity with London, and laid another stone in the foundation for sea control.

By this time practically the whole trade

City Lights

By HERBERT J. HALL

*Out of the growing darkness spring the lights,
The fairy lights in garlands and in bars,
The jewels that the city wears o' nights
To match the ancient splendor of the stars.
I watch them tenderly, I love them so,
I know them all and some of them by name,
For some are home lights friendly, soft and low,
And some leap from the busy forge's flame.
And some from windows of the sick look down,
So patiently they look upon the night;
And some flare boldly forth above the town,
And some there are that seem to shrink from sight.
Out of the growing darkness spring the lights,
The fairy lights in garlands and in bars,
The jewels that the city wears o' nights
To match the ancient splendor of the stars.*

outside the United States was organized in these rings. They came together and fastened apart and organized again. On some route, particularly the South African, there were prolonged wars, running through several years, often giving America an unexpected entrance into a new field for trade, which ended when the inside and outside lines were weary and formed a new Conference. With all this they gradually grew stronger and secured a firmer grip on the sea. The trade which set toward our ports was soon highly organized, and remains so to-day; but the cargoes which went forth in increasing amounts to compete with the manufacture of Germany and England went at free and competitive rates, and there were no forfeits from them.

Every once in a while some odd and unexpected trait in the British character bobs up and surprises us. An old gentleman before the royal commission in London testified that he collected from the South African Conference six or eight thousand pounds sterling every year in rebates, on outward shipments.

"What do you do with that? Who gets it?" asked the chairman.

"I remit it to the consignee in Africa, because I have already billed the freight him."

"Who gets the Home Conference rebates?" "I send them to him, also, as the goods are his and sent on sale order."

The chairman looked puzzled. "But if you make the contracts and collect the rebates," he said, "I should think you would be entitled to them as a part of your business."

"Sir," said the old witness with much dignity, "there is still some honor in British trade."

ENGLAND RESPECTS THE SHERMAN LAW

It was not this sense of honor, but an equal respect for law that had so far kept our export trade free from the rebate system except in a brief part of a South African trade war. Looking over our statutes to determine what risk he would take in establishing American conferences in the outward traffic, John Bull's eye fell upon the Sherman Law. In America it was derided and scoffed at, and considered unenforceable. But there was much feeling in John Bull when these words met his eye:

"Section 2. Every person who shall monopolize, or attempt to monopolize, combine or conspire with any other person or persons to monopolize any part of the trade or commerce among the several states or with foreign nations, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year or by both said punishments in the discretion of the court."

"Section 8. That the word 'person' or 'persons,' wherever used in this act, shall be deemed to include corporations . . . existing under the laws of any state or any foreign country."

There was no "law of reason" attached to it as far as he could see. It was a plain and simple statement of what the American government would do with the persons who made up a shipping ring to monopolize her outward traffic.

"Very well," said he. "I'll take no chance with such a statute as that. They'd send me agents to jail. Law is law."

Until the new interpretation of the law was reached in the dissolution of the Standard Oil Company, that barrier stood, protecting us against at least a part of the sea control. But it remains to be seen whether the law under the "rule of reason" will continue to protect us against the formation of outward conferences on our routes.

Meanwhile the shipping rings, seeking some way to ally themselves with American traders and secure a monopoly of it, found it in the old Calcutta preferential rates. They made secret contracts with the oil trust, with the harvester trust, with the steel trust, the sugar

[Continued on page 50]

The Spotlight



Copyright by American Press Association

OSCAR UNDERWOOD—LISTENING

Oscar Underwood of Alabama has a buzz in his ears but it doesn't pain him. Honeyed voices are asking him if it wouldn't sound fine to be called President Underwood of the United States of America. Of course it would sound fine. Who would blame him for listening to the pleasant melody?

No one does blame him, not even Woodrow Wilson, that cheerful radical man who has so roused the fears of the very rich and the very powerful and the very conservative of the Democratic party that they have gone the length of setting up an excellent man to be their candidate. 'Tis even said that Wilson likes the tribute of bogie-man paid to him by the settling of the conservative choice upon the capable and gentlemanly Underwood.

Nor does the manner of his choosing reflect upon Congressman Underwood or his motives. Bless you, no. Haven't the powerful the right to put forward their candidate for a nomination if they want to? What is democracy for, anyway, if it is not for a free expression of opinion? Of course there are such little things as keeping the exact meaning of some kinds of support from public scrutiny, but, then, the other fellow ought to be sharp enough to draw back the veil.

So for "conservative" Democratic chieftains it's off with Harmon and on with Underwood. A candidate from the South! Surely that will break the procession of Southern States headed Wilsonward! Surely it will capture some of the "at-heart-protective" Democratic States of the North! And with a "conservative" Democratic candidate what difference will it make—to the powerful—whether he is elected or Taft chosen again? The chance of successful Republican insurgency in the Republican nominating convention is not regarded—by the powerful—as very probable.

And what kind of a man is this who has been given so important a role in the life of a man anyway you look at it? Were elected there are no great surprises, even if they are great. No man named by one carefully owned of

error of New Jersey, and he turned from the proprietors, and went to the people, who most joyfully followed him—but that is another story.

As for the one at hand, Oscar Underwood's longest title is Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives. That means he is head of the tariff-making and unmaking machinery of his party, which in turn means that he is a more powerful personage than the Speaker of the House, even if he isn't heard or seen so much.

He is the man of whom a Senator said: "He is the only man in either house of Congress who could be locked in a hermetically sealed room for a week and emerge from it with a perfectly good tariff bill."

The Senator and some of his constituents might differ on the meaning of the word "good"; but his point was clear—Underwood is conceded to know the statistics of tariffs from the hill of protection clear down to the valley of free trade. Underwood hails from a steel manufacturing district, which is at once strongly Democratic and highly protective in tariff convictions, but Underwood is not a high protectionist. Neither is he a free-trader. He risked defeat in the last election by refusing to support Birmingham's plea for a tariff of \$4 a ton on pig iron, and voted for a duty of \$2.50 a ton. Here is his tariff creed in his own words:

"I have never been in favor of a protective tariff for protection's sake. I have always believed in tariff for revenue only."

Birmingham possibly won't object strenuously to that view as long as for purposes of revenue a duty is kept on pig iron. Underwood, however, is sensitive on this point of an iron duty, and when W. J. Bryan last winter made the charge that the congressman had blocked a revision of the iron and steel schedule, he took the floor and called the editor of the *Commoner* a plain and harsh word. Bryan did not return to the attack.

In family, Underwood is the grandson of a Kentucky congressman and the son of a Kentucky lawyer. Not only is he a son of the South but he was educated in the South, graduating in 1884 from the University of Virginia. His wife, whom he married in 1904, is a young woman of wealth and culture, and is a confidant of her husband's political plans.

The congressman has only one known fad. He is a great walker. He is forty-nine years old, but if he claimed to be thirty-five nobody would dispute him. His age will never be given away by his hair, which is of that light brown tint that becomes gray only by very slight degrees, and when it is gray does not look so very different from what it was when it was yellow. There isn't a gray hair in his head yet.

He has candid eyes, light blue in color.



Ida Lewis was the American heroine of her generation, and when she died, in October, a nation honored her. She was fortunate in that she was rewarded during her lifetime not only with the esteem and admiration of her countrymen but also in manner more than in degree.

She lived to the last, nevertheless, and her life of a worker, and her epistolary must contain the record that she kept the Lime Rock

lighthouse. Like all the other lives that will bear the re-telling by the side, and in banquet hall, and in the fire of valor. Some lives are lived with on-slaught, but she fought to save

life, while the enemy was the unloosed force of nature. She saved eighteen lives from the sea, the first four of them when she was a slip of a girl fifteen years old.

She was the keeper of a lighthouse at eighteen, the first woman lighthouse keeper in America, and chosen then as a recognition for heroism.

Her father was Captain Hosea Lewis, keeper of the Lime Rock Light in Narragansett Bay. His health was poor, and his daughter was doing the work of caring for the light when she was twelve years old.

One day when she was fifteen years old she was playing about the lighthouse when she heard cries for help from the bay. Four young men, out rowing, had capsized their boat. None of the four could swim. Ida Lewis jumped into her boat and rowed out to them. They fought her in a panic, but she not only kept them from dragging her under water, but, one by one, she saved the lives of all four. The rescue made her famous.

Governor Van Zandt, of Rhode Island, presented her with a medal in behalf of the state. The Governor had known her as "a little black-eyed, dark-haired girl, playing about the house." He could at first, as he himself says, not credit the report that this child had gone out in a dreadful winter storm "when black waves were rolling high, to rescue great, strong men, and had rescued them."

This feat gained her at eighteen the appointment in her father's stead as keeper of the Lime Rock Light. In the meantime she had saved two other lives. In the winter of 1858, during a heavy storm two soldiers were rowing from Newport to Fort Adams. Their boat capsized. A man this time rowed Miss Lewis to the spot where the boat had overturned, but it was the girl alone who dragged the two nearly unconscious soldiers into the boat.



Copyright by Brown Brothers

IDA LEWIS, SAVER OF LIVES

Here in brief is the subsequent live-saving record of the heroine:

At the age of twenty-five she saved another soldier from drowning.

At the age of twenty-six she saved five men.

At the age of thirty-six she saved three men.

At the age of sixty-five, in 1906, she saved a woman.

Ida Lewis has been called the Grace Darling of America. This is an injustice to her. Grace Darling saved five lives; Ida Lewis saved eighteen. Rather, Grace Darling was the Ida Lewis of England.

The Three Hundred and Sixty-Fifth Time

BY LILIAN DUCEY

Illustrations by HERMAN L. DRUCKLIER



"And for the three hundred and sixty-fourth time—will you marry me, Sue?"

IT DIDN'T remind me about last night! . . . And *don't* put your arm around me!" And with an irritable little movement of decision the girl wriggled herself free.

"All right," the man clasped his hands about his knees and looked off to the distant golf course. Then he laughed amusedly. "But I'll get you again! Wait and see—some moonlight night." The last was uttered oracularly.

A little blaze of some hidden emotion sent sparkles to the girl's eyes and added color to her cheek. Then he went on.

"Sue, I just tramped around half the night after I left you, the happiest man in Burley—because I had kissed you."

At that the girl gathered herself together somewhat laughingly.

"That is why I came off here with you, Jimmie Carson. To—to tell you what I thought of you. How *dared* you do it?"

The man grinned happily. "Oh, you kissed me, too," said he. "It wasn't a one-sided affair at all. And you—*liked* it."

"Oh!"

"You did."

"Jimmie Carson!"

"Mrs. Jimmie Carson."

He leaned toward her, his voice dropping to a tender depth as he said the last. But the girl regarded him icily.

"It's a chilly afternoon," his humor changed to playfulness as he caught her eye. "I don't ever remember one quite so chilly, Sue. Or perhaps it's only the disparity in the temperatures between last night and to-day makes me feel it so."

He kept growing serious in spite of his firm belief (founded on experience) that on the wings of flippancy one could swing this girl to higher emotional levels than with the most serious protestations.

"One thing I have decided upon," the girl said at length, *postponed*.

out of that ditch if he digs till kingdom come!" The next moment his laughing eyes reverted to her.

"You were saying, you were afraid to see so much of me," he taunted.

"I said, I intended to see less of you."

She made the correction with emphasis.

"I don't know how you'll manage it," the man averred pleasantly. "And for the three hundred and sixty-fourth time—will you marry me, Sue?"

"Jimmie Carson—" began the girl hotly.

"What's the use of postponing the inevitable," he interrupted her, seriousness beneath his light tone. "You've just got to in the end, you know. I want you to; your father wants you to; your mother is just about as keen about it as I am—"

"Jimmie Carson!"

"Hold on!" he flashed. "You'll wear my name to tatters. And don't be so rude. I wasn't finished. In conclusion I meant to add, that—of course I'll allow that you are self-deceived—but deep in your heart you want to yourself."

"Jimmie Carson!" It was the same astounded exclamation and he shook his finger at her reprovingly.

"Watch Henderson wallop that ball," he said companionably. "He plays golf the way I make love. He's the biggest lug on the links. Just the same I never watch him play without admiring his persistency."

The girl broke off a blade of grass and caught it between her teeth. She was smiling and worried the wisp of green to hide it.

But the man was laughing openly. "Once upon a time I heard an amusing story," he went on. "I quite forget where, or just exactly how it ran, but it was connected with the British Winston Churchill who hated to be it

respo
prese
admi
said
forty
lost?

Susie, Susie, Sue. Still I'd like to make one deduction—it is, the persistent plodder wins."

"Meaning of course—"

"Of course—meaning you and I. I'm the plodder; you're the prize."

It was a languid answer and the man smiled at her evenly. Then suddenly he put out a swift arm which she dexterously avoided.

"Sue," he said with commanding power "just this once let's get down to hardtack and bacon. What's your objection to me?"

She inspected him coolly for a moment. His tone was different from any she remembered.

"Perhaps I don't care for you enough."

"Rot!" He brought out the exclamation with some force. "I know better after last night."

"Oh! Then you think I do!"

"You—you're trying to evade the issue. But I won't let you," the man went on. "To repeat, what's your objection to me? Strong healthy, fairish-looking, money to burn—and I love you in the bargain and you like me. Pretty decent liver even as men go. Not that I take any credit for that! If it wasn't that I have cared for you so many years, if it wasn't that you've always seemed so much more to me than any other girl, if it wasn't that I'd a thousand times rather tag after you than do anything else in God's world, I'd probably have gone a more worldly pace. Now come on—what is it?"

There was a stirring quality of earnestness in his tone that forbade anything but truth. And for a long time the girl looked him in the eyes.

"Want to know, Jimmie?" she asked at last. "The truth?"

"The truth," he repeated.

"And even if it hurts?"

"Even if it hurts."

Soberly their eyes met.

"I'm twenty-four—" the girl began, but he interrupted her.

"Now don't give me any gag about ages!"

It was said savagely. "So am I, and six months older."

"Wait," she shook her head deprecatingly. Then: "and I'm going to tell you the truth, Jimmie, if you don't interrupt." Her voice was a trifle unsteady; she looked at him a long time. Then out of a meditative silence continued from the point at which he had so forcibly turned her. "And when a girl is twenty-four in these days of free thought and freer living, she's often more of a woman than perhaps her own mother was at that age. She certainly has a clearer understanding of men and what she expects from them. Man—a man isn't her whole world. Not that she isn't ready and anxious to have him be. But her eyes are so clear that the fact that he is a man doesn't glamour over his defects and deficiencies. If she can't get the genuine article she's not going to be content with the spurious makeshift. Perhaps all girls don't feel that way, but many do. I do."

"Then you consider me the spurious makeshift?" The man spoke without feeling, in a

reably a
If sadly
are th

between

informal
their dail
pleasing
the ver
wing la

"Aside from being the best morally, you are the best at golf, the best at tennis, the best at polo, the very best dancer I know. Some accomplishments—those. But Jimmie, you are only one of the ornaments on the rim of life. And the man I marry, Jimmie, must be part of life—a worker, not an idler; a wheel, no matter how tiny, on the clock time, not the gilded youth that ornaments the top in useless perfection."

"I see," said the man quietly to himself.

"To sum up, Jimmie," and this time it was the girl's hand that reached out, finding a resting place on his shoulder, "the man I marry must be a man who *does things*."

If that soft pressure was meant to mitigate the hard truths she had uttered, it seemed to make no headway in that leavening process. Long and silently, the man sat hunched beside her, elbows on his knees, face screened by both hands.

"Have I hurt you, Jimmie—unforgivably?" After they had sat that way for unmeasured time, the girl asked her question softly, timidly.

"No," came the monosyllabic reply.

"Sure?"

"No."

"You asked for the truth."

"And I got it."

"Didn't you want it, then?" She sighed a little.

"Yes—but it's like a diet of green apples. I'm having a little time digesting it."

He sighed heavily and she answered with like kind. But after a time he spoke slowly.

"I never looked at it that way before, Sue. Alone in the world, all the money I wanted, what was the use of working? And there was always lots to do to take up my time—and there was you. I see now that I've been playing the part of an overgrown puppy; only I feel about as big as that grasshopper there."

"Oh! I have hurt you, Jimmie." The hand on his shoulder became an arm around his neck. "I have!"

Her voice was tenderly unsteady and when he spoke his held the same quality.

"Not so I won't live through it, Sue," he said stoutly. "But I want to ask you one thing, Sue. Have you thrown the gauntlet? If you have I accept the challenge. I put it into my heart and my head—instead of my pocket."

"Jimmie!" The arm gave Jimmie a little squeeze but at that moment he hadn't the buoyancy to notice it. But the glad little lilt of her voice did touch him.

"Why not?" he answered as if she had questioned him.

Several days passed after this conversation. During this time Jimmie made daily visits to the nearby metropolis, and wrenchingly held himself away from Sue. He had made up his mind that not until he could present her with the name and address of the axle on which he had fitted the wheel of himself, would he see her.

But fitting himself anywhere was a feat more uncertain than aviation. When two weeks had passed he began to ache through and through for the old companionship. At the end of three weeks he grew desperate, for the financial crisis prevailing seemed to preclude any additional wheels. He had chosen an inopportune time to enter the lists of labor for his lady's favor. Grimly, however, each day saw him assailing the strongholds of the financial district. Somewhere, if he only kept at it long enough, there must be a place for a willing worker.

And at last, through an old friend of his father, he secured a position with a banking house.

All the way to Burley that afternoon, he stood on the rear platform of the train and whistled exuberantly. The tone was appropriate because he was a quaker. It was: "Every little bit adds to what you've got makes just a little bit more."

He lost no time in getting to Sue's house. On the way he formed variously polite plans of having himself asked to dinner. And his eyes lighted and beamed triumphantly. It was a little previous to crow, but he meant



"You've got all over caring—haven't you, Jimmie?"

to do it. And he hoped it would be a moonlight night.

But at the house he was informed that Miss Sue had gone to Albany to visit the Parsons's for a few days. In his disappointment, he felt like kicking up the whole hall. Then suddenly he looked at his watch. To be sure! If he rushed to his rooms he'd just be able to throw a few clothes together and catch the night boat. And he was always welcome at Ted Parsons's.

"At the Parsons's!" he called back over his shoulder as he bounded down the steps.

Then in an overwhelming flood of chagrin he stopped short. To-morrow was the day he became a wheel, a worker, the genuine article. Albany might as well be London, or Hong-Kong, or Timbuctoo.

And Jimmie's spirits, which had soared so vaingloriously, plunged downward like a careening monoplane. Belligerently he thrust his hands into his pockets. Then slowly he walked to the club where he had his rooms. He was whistling "Old Black Joe" when he met one of his friends in the corridor.

"Lord! What's the matter, Jimmie?" asked Tony Wheeler.

"Nothing." Jimmie looked his friend in the eye, then he asked soberly: "How long is a few days, Tony?"

Wheeler thought for a minute. Wheeler was to be married in a few days and it was a suspected fact that he was not tremendously keen about it.

"I'll tell you, Jimmie," he said. "It's got Bob Burman in an automobile racer skinned a thousand ways."

Jimmie laughed heartily.

"Wrong. Go to the foot of the class," he said succinctly. "It's judgment-day."

The next few days both galloped and snailed

to Jimmie. He wore his usual smile but there was a serious line between his brows. It was an incongruous situation, for with Sue in the perspective time seemed interminable, but the exigencies of business made it fly.

Each evening, as his habit had been for years, he called at her house. But Sue remained away longer than expected. And she was still absent when Jimmie's inherited wealth was caught in the financial whirlpool sweeping so disastrously through the city. He awoke one morning to find that he was penniless except for the few hundreds in the home bank, which he kept there for his immediate use.

The shock stunned Jimmie. All that day he worked numbly. And when evening came he went as usual to see if Sue had returned.

Instead of the maid, Sue's mother came to him on the veranda steps before he had time to ring. It almost seemed as if she had been waiting for him, watching at some window. Without preliminaries, in a rapid hushed voice, she made known her wishes.

"I'm sorry, Jimmie," she said gratefully, "about your trouble. I can't tell you how much I wish it had not occurred. But under the circumstances I must let you know that I withdraw my consent to your marrying Sue. It wouldn't do at all—um."

Jimmie snorted. He knew he did. Then his anger cooled. In a voice which for the life of him he could not hold steady he said:

"Sue—is she home?"

"No—no, she isn't," came the reply.

"Well I won't come in then," said Jimmie, a trifle maliciously, and turned on his heel.

When he got to the gate he looked back. And there shadowed on the curtain of her

(Continued on page 43)

Little Mystery

BY JAMES OLIVER CURWOOD

Author of THE VALLEY OF SILENT MEN, WORLD HUNTERS OF THE NORTH, etc.

Illustrations by JOHN CECIL CLAY

PART II—THE LAW AT FULLERTON POINT



JUST six hundred miles north of civilization Corporal MacVeigh stood watching the thunderous movement of Arctic ice out in the Roos Welcome. Standing motionless a dozen paces from the little storm-beaten cabin

which represented law at this loneliest outpost on the American continent, he looked like a carved thing of dun-gray rock, with a dun-gray world over his head and on all sides of him, broken only in its terrific monotony of deathlike sameness by the darker gloom of the sky and the whiter and ghostlier gloom that hung over the ice fields. It was spring at the top of the world, but the wind was bitter, and the vision shut in by a near horizon which MacVeigh described as the rim of hell. Just now MacVeigh's heart was as leaden as the day. Under his feet the frozen earth shivered with the rumbling reverberations of the crashing and breaking mountains of ice. His ears were filled with a dull and steady roar, like the echoes of distant thunder, broken now and then—when an ice mountain split asunder—with a report like that of a thirteen-inch gun. There were curious wailings, strange screeching sounds, and heart-breaking moanings in the air. From the farther north the powerful Arctic currents were ending down their countless billions of tons of ice in the annual "break-up" flow that swept south into Hudson Bay and Hudson Strait. Two days before MacVeigh had heard its roar twenty miles inland. It had frightened back the wolves and caribou. Even the foxes hunted inland.

But MacVeigh scarcely heard the rumbling roar. He was looking toward the warring fields of ice, but he did not see them. It was not the dead gloom and the gray monotony that weighted his heart, but strange sounds that came from the cabin—the laughter of a man, the shrieking merriment of a child's voice. The man was Private Pelletier, his one companion at this far-end of the earth, and Pelletier was happy. His service was almost at an end, and in a few weeks more he would be going down to the Girl. The Girl!—MacVeigh's pulse beat a little faster.

He knew how Pelletier loved her, he knew how the Girl loved Pelletier. They would be happy, while he, MacVeigh—

He pulled himself together with a low laugh. He was not superstitious, but things had happened strangely during the past two months. He wondered what would come of it all. In a flash his mind traveled back, as it had done a hundred times before. He saw Pelletier again, almost dying of fever and loneliness. He went over his own wild dash to Fort Churchill, more than four hundred miles away, where he had raced for the medicines and the letters from the Girl, which he thought would save him. Then his mind traveled more slowly, for after that had come the great joy and the great pain into his life. He had come upon the murderer, Scottie Deane, and his wife. He had let the man escape—for the woman's sake. She had come to him like an angel from out of a world that had always been an empty and loveless one for him. He had let the man go because in those hours of storm and flight he loved the wife. He loved her now. He loved the memory of the one and only reward she had given him—a kiss of her sweet lips.

The little girl's voice came to him now, laughing and screaming as she romped with Pelletier inside, and MacVeigh laughed softly, and smiled, as he filled his pipe. Then he turned with a new sense of duty. He had been digging, and beside the shallow hole he had made there lay the stiff and frozen corpse of a man. It was a terrible picture that the dead man made, with his coarse bearded face turned up to the sky and his teeth still snarling, as they had snarled on the day he died. He had been under that shallow covering of ice and earth for nearly two months, but he was unchanged. MacVeigh shivered. He had been through the dead man's pockets, had searched him thoroughly, and the few things he had found lay on the snow. There was nothing among them that might solve the mystery of the miracle that had descended upon them. He rolled the man into the grave, covered him over, and went into the cabin.

Pelletier was in his usual place—on his hands and knees—with Little Mystery astride his back. He paused in a mad race across

the cabin floor and looked up with inquiring eyes. The little girl held up her arms, and MacVeigh tossed her half-way to the ceiling and then hugged her golden head close up to his chilled face. Pelletier jumped to his feet; his face grew serious as MacVeigh looked at him over the child's tousled curls.

"I found nothing—absolutely nothing of any account," he said. "I didn't call you out when I got him above ground for I didn't think it would be pleasant for you to see the man you killed. But there was nothing on him—nothing." He placed Little Mystery on one of the bunks, and faced the other with a puzzled look in his eyes. "I wish you hadn't been in a fever on that day of the fight, Pelly," he said. "He *must* have said something—something that would give us a clue."

"Mebby he did, Mac," said Pelletier, looking with a shiver at the few things which MacVeigh had placed on the cabin table. But there's no use worrying any more, Mac. It ain't in reason that she's got any people up here—six hundred miles from the shack of a white man that 'd own a little beauty like her. She's mine. I found her. She's mine to keep."

He sat down at the table, and MacVeigh seated himself opposite him, smiling sympathetically into Pelletier's eyes.

"I know—you want her—want her bad, Pelly," he said. "And I know the Girl would love her. But she's got people—some where, and it's our duty to find 'em. She didn't drop out of a balloon, Pelly. Do you suppose—the dead man—might be her father?"

It was the first time he had asked this question, and he noted the other's sudden shudder of revulsion.

"I've thought of that, Mac. But it can't be. He was a beast, and she—she's a little angel. Mac, her mother must have been beautiful. And that's what made me guess—fear."

Pelletier wiped his face uneasily, and the two young men stared into each other's eyes. MacVeigh leaned forward, waiting.

"I figured it all out—last night, lying awake there in my bunk," continued Pelletier, "and as the second best friend I have on earth I want to ask you not to go any farther, Mac. She's mine. My Jeanne, down there, will love her like a real mother, and we'll bring her up right. But if you go on, Mac, you'll find something unpleasant—I—I swear you will!"

"You know—"

"I've guessed," interrupted the other. "Mac, sometimes a beast—a man beast—holds an attraction for a woman, and Blake was that sort of a beast. You remember—two years ago—a sailor ran away with the wife of a whaler's captain away up at Nar-whale Inlet. Well—"

Again the two men stared silently at each other. MacVeigh turned slowly toward the child. She had fallen asleep, and he could see the dull shimmer of her golden curls as they lay scattered over Pelletier's pillow.

"Poor little devil," he exclaimed softly. "I believe that woman was Little Mystery's mother, Mac," Pelletier went on. "She couldn't bear to leave the little kid when she went with Blake, so she took her along. Some women do that. And after a time she died. Then Blake took up with an Eskimo

woman. You know what happened after that. We don't want Little Mystery to know all this when she grows up. It's better not. She's too little to remember, ain't she? She won't ever know."

"I remember the ship," said MacVeigh, not taking his eyes off Little Mystery. "She was the *Silver Seal*. Her captain's name was Thompson."

He did not look at Pelletier, but he could feel the quick, tense stiffening of the other's body. There was a moment's silence. Then Pelletier spoke, in a low, unnatural voice.

"Mae, you ain't going to hunt him up, are you? That wouldn't be fair to me, or to the kid. My Jeanne'll love her, an' mebbe—mebbe some day your kid'll come along an' marry her—"

MacVeigh rose to his feet and walked softly toward the door. Pelletier did not see the strange look that had come into his face.

"What do you say, Mac?"

"Think it over, Pelly," came back MacVeigh's voice huskily. "Think it over. I don't want to hurt you, n' I know you think a lot of her, but—think it over. You wouldn't rob her father—"

He opened the door quietly and went out. *His kid!* He gritted his teeth as he faced the cold wind from the north. The sting of that wind was like the mocking ghost of his own past life. He was thirty-two, and he had suffered the stings of pain and of loneliness since he could remember. Down south, where Pelletier was soon going to happiness and love, he had no soul that thought of him or cared for him. That world he had left behind him many years ago. He knew only the wilderness and his service. *His kid!* A flood of warmth swept through his veins, and in that moment of forgetfulness and hope he turned his eyes into the south and west, and saw again the sweet face and up-turned lips of Isabel Deane.

Then he faced the breaking seas of ice, and the north. The gloom of early night had drawn the horizon nearer. The rumble and thunder of the crumbling floes came from out of a purple chaos that was growing blue-black in the distance. For several minutes MacVeigh stood listening, and looking into nothingness. The breaking of the ice, the meaning discontent in the air and the

before. His body became suddenly tense and alert as he faced squarely to the north. For a full minute he listened, and then turned and ran to the cabin.

Pelletier had lighted a lamp, and in its glow MacVeigh's face shone white with excitement and a strange fear.

"Good God, Pelly, come here!" he cried from the door.

As Pelletier ran out he gripped him by the shoulders.

"Listen!" he commanded. "Listen to that!"

"Wolves!" said Pelletier.

The wind was rising, and sent a whistling blast through the open door of the cabin. It awakened Little Mystery who sat up with frightened cries.

"No, it's not wolves," cried MacVeigh, and it did not sound like MacVeigh's voice that spoke. "I never heard wolves like that. Listen."

He clutched Pelletier's arm as on a fresh burst of the wind there came the strange and terrible sound from out of the night. It was rapidly drawing nearer—a wailing burst of savage voice, as if a great wolf pack had struck the fresh and blood-stained trail of game. But with this there was the other and more fearful sound, a shrieking and yelping as if half-human creatures were being torn by the fangs of beasts. As Pelletier and MacVeigh stood waiting for something to appear out of the gray-and-black mystery of the night they heard a sound that was like the slow tolling of a thing that was half hell and half drum.

"It's not wolves," shouted MacVeigh. "Whatever it is there's men with it! Hurry, Pelly—into the cabin with our dogs and sledge. Those are dogs we hear—dogs who are howling because they smell us—and there are hundreds of 'em! Where there's dogs there's men—but who in Heaven's name can they be?"

He dragged the sledge into the cabin while Pelletier unleashed the huskies from the lean-to. When he came in with the dogs Pelletier locked and bolted the door.

MacVeigh slipped a clipful of cartridges into his big game Remington. His carbine was already on the table, and as Pelletier stood staring at him in indecision he pulled out two Savage automatics from under his bunk and gave one of them to his companion. His face was white and set.

"Better get ready, Pelly," he said quietly. "I've been in this country a long time—seven years or more—and I tell you they're dogs and men. Did you hear the drum? It's made of seal belly, and there's a bell on each side of it. They're Eskimos, and there isn't an Eskimo village within two hundred miles of us this winter. They're Eskimos—and they're not on a hunt—unless it's for us!"

In an instant Pelletier was buckling on his revolver and cartridge belt. He grinned as he looked at the wicked little blue-steed Savage.

"I hope you ain't mistaken, Mac," he said, "for it'll be the first excitement we've had in a year."

None of his enthusiasm revealed itself in MacVeigh's face.

"The Eskimo never fights until he's gone mad, Pelly," he said, "and you know what madmen are. I can't guess what they've got to fight over, unless they want our grub. But if they do—" He moved toward the door, his swift-firing Remington in his hand. "Be ready to cover me, Pelly. I'm going out. Don't fire until you hear me shoot."

He opened the door and stepped out. The howling had ceased now, but there came in its place strange barking voices and a crackling which MacVeigh knew was made by the long Eskimo whips. He advanced to meet many dim forms which he saw breaking out of the wall of gloom, raising his voice in a loud halloo. From the doorway Pelly suddenly lost in a mass of dog and half flung his carbine to him. But there was no shooting from A score of sledges had drawn up and the whips of dozens of little

cracked viciously as their dogs sank upon their bellies in the snow. Both men and dogs were tired, and MacVeigh saw that they had been running long and hard. Still as quick as animals the little men gathered about him, their white-and-black eyes staring at him out of round, thick, dumb-looking faces. MacVeigh noted that they were half a hundred strong, and that all were armed—many with



"MacVeigh"

their little javelinlike narwhal harpoons, some with spears, and others with rifles. From the circle of strangely dressed and hideously visaged beings that had gathered about him one advanced and began talking to MacVeigh in a language that was like the rapid clack of knuckle-bones.

"Kogmollocks!" MacVeigh groaned, and he lifted both hands to show that he did not understand. Then he raised his voice: "Nuna-talmute," he cried. "Nuna-talmute—Nuna-talmute! Ain't there one of that lingo among you?"

He spoke directly to the chief man, who stared at him in silence for a moment, and then pointed both short arms toward the lighted cabin.

"Come on!" said MacVeigh. He caught the little Eskimo by one of his thick arms and led him boldly through the breach that was made for them in the circle. The chief man's voice broke out in a few words of command, like a dozen quick, sharp yelps of a dog, and six other Eskimos dropped in behind them.

"Kogmollocks—the blackest-hearted little devils alive when it comes to trading wives and fighting," said MacVeigh to Pelletier as he came up at the head of the seven little black men. "Watch the door, Pelly. They're coming in."

He stepped into the cabin, and the Eskimo followed. From Pelletier's bunk Little Mystery looked at the strange visitors with eyes which suddenly widened with surprise and joy, and in another moment she had given the strangest cry that Pelletier or MacVeigh had ever heard her utter. Scarcely had that cry fallen from her lips than one of the Eskimos sprang toward her. His black hands were already upon her, dragging the frightened child from the bunk, when with a warning yell of rage Pelletier leaped from the door and sent him crashing back among his companions. In another instant both men were facing the seven Eskimos with leveled automatics.

"If you fire don't shoot to kill!" commanded MacVeigh.

The chief man was pointing to Little Mystery, his weird voice rising until it was almost a scream. Suddenly he doubled himself back and raised his javelin. Simultaneously two streams of fire leaped from the automatics. The javelin dropped to the floor, and with a shrill cry which was half pain



"Kazan"

growing monotone of the giant currents had driven other men mad; but they fascinated for him. He knew what happened, and he could almost measure the strength of the unseen hands of a sound was new or strange to him. As he stood there—there rose another tumult a sound that he had

and half command the leader staggered back to the door, a stream of blood running from his wounded hand. The others sprang out ahead of him, and Pelletier closed and bolted the door. When he turned MacVeigh was closing and slipping the bolts to the heavy barricades of the two windows. From Pelletier's bunk Little Mystery looked at them and laughed.

"So it's *you?*" said MacVeigh, coming to her, and breathing hard. "It's you they want, eh? Now—I wonder why?"

Pelletier's face was flushed with excitement. He was reloading his automatic. There was almost a triumph in his eyes as he met MacVeigh's questioning gaze.

They stood and listened, heard only the rumbling monotone of the drifting ice—not the breath of a sound from the scores of men and dogs.

"We've given them a lesson," said Pelletier at last, smiling with the confidence of a man who was half a tenderfoot among the little brown men.

MacVeigh pointed to the door.

"That door is about the only place vulnerable to their bullets," he said, as though he had not heard Pelletier. "Keep out of its range. I don't believe what guns they've got are heavy enough to penetrate the logs. Your bunk is out of line, and safe."

He went to Little Mystery, and his stern face relaxed into a smile as she put up her arms to greet him.

"So it's *YOU*, is it?" he asked again, taking her warm little face and soft curls between his two hands. "They want you, an' they want you bad. Well, they can have grub, an' they can have ME, but—" he looked up to meet Pelletier's eyes—"I'm d—d if they can have you," he finished.

Suddenly the night was broken by another sound, the sharp, explosive crack of rifles. They could hear the beat of bullets against the log wall of the cabin. One crashed through the door, tearing away a splinter as wide as a man's arm, and as MacVeigh nodded to the path of the bullet he laughed. Pelletier had heard that laugh before. He knew what it meant. He knew what the death whiteness of MacVeigh's face meant. It was not fear, but something more terrible than fear. His own face was flushed. That is the difference in men.

MacVeigh suddenly darted across the danger zone to the opposite half of the cabin.

"If that's your game, here goes," he cried. "Now, d—n y', you're so anxious to fight—get at it 'n' fight!"

He spoke the last words to Pelletier. MacVeigh always swore when he went into action.

On his own side Pelletier began tugging at a small, thin block laid between two of the logs. The shooting outside had ceased when the two men opened up the loopholes that commanded a range seaward. Almost immediately it began again, the dull, red flashes showing the location of the Eskimos, who had drawn back to the ridge that sloped down to the bay. As the last of five shots left his Remington MacVeigh pulled in his gun and faced across to Pelletier, who was already reloading.

"Pelly, I don't want to croak," he said, "but this is the last of law at Fullerton Point—for you and me. Look at that!"

He raised the muzzle of his rifle to one of the logs over his head. Pelletier could see the fresh splinters sticking out.

"They've got some heavy calibers," continued MacVeigh, "and they're hidden behind the slope, where they're safe from us for a thousand years. As soon as it grows light enough to see they'll fill this shack as full of holes as an old cheese."

As if to verify his words a single shot rang out and a bullet plowed through a log so close to Pelletier that the splinters flew into his face.

"I know these little devils, Pelly," went on MacVeigh. "If they were Nuna-tamutes you could scare 'em with a sky-rocket. But they're Kogmollocks. They've murdered the crews of half a dozen whalers, and I shouldn't

wonder if they'd got the kid in some such way. They wouldn't let us off now—even if we gave her up. It wouldn't do. They know better than to let the law get any evidence against them. If we're killed, and the cabin burned, who's going to say what happened to us? There's just two things for us to do—"

Another fusillade of shots came from the snow ridge, and a third bullet crashed into the cabin.

"Just two things," MacVeigh went on, as he completely shaded the dimly burning lamp. "We can stay here 'n' die—or run."

"Run!"

This was an unknown word in the Service, and in Pelletier's voice there were both amazement and contempt.

"Yes, run," said MacVeigh quietly. "Run—for the kid's sake."

It was almost dark in the cabin, and Pelletier came close to his companion.

"You mean—"

"That it's the only way to save the kid," said MacVeigh. "We might give her up, and then fight it out—but that means she'd go back to the Eskimos, 'n' mebbe never be found again. The men and dogs out there are bushed. We are fresh. If we can get away from the cabin we can beat 'em out."

"We'll run then," said Pelletier. He went to Little Mystery, who sat stunned into silence by the strange things that were happening, and hugged her up in his arms, his back turned to the possible bullet that might come through the wall. "We're going to run, little sweetheart," he mumbled half laughingly in her curls.

MacVeigh began to pack, and Pelletier put Little Mystery down on the bunk and started to harness the six dogs, ranging them close along the wall, with old one-eyed Kazan, the hero who had saved him from Blake, in the



The figure was climbing to its feet for the fifth time

lead. Outside the firing had ceased. It was evident that the Eskimos had made up their minds to save their ammunition until dawn.

Fifteen minutes sufficed to load the sledge, and while Pelletier was fastening the sledge traces MacVeigh bundled Little Mystery into her thick fur coat. The sleeve caught, and he turned it back, exposing the white edge of the lining. On that lining was something which drew him down close, and when the strange cry that fell from his lips drew Pelletier's eyes toward him he was staring down into Little Mystery's upturned face with the look of one who saw a vision.

"Mother of Heaven," he gasped, "she's—!" He caught himself, and smothered Little Mystery up close to him for a moment be-

fore he brought her to the sledge. "She's the bravest little kid in the world," he finished, and Pelletier wondered at the strangeness of his voice. They tucked her into a nest made of blankets and then tied her securely with babiche rope. Pelletier stood up first and saw the hungry, staring look in MacVeigh's face as he kept his eyes steadily upon Little Mystery.

"What's the matter, Mac?" he asked. "Are you very much afraid—for her?"

"No," said MacVeigh, without lifting his head. "If you're ready, Pelly, open the door." He rose to his feet and picked up his rifle. He did not seem like the old MacVeigh, but the dogs were nipping and whining and there was no time for Pelletier's questions.

"I'm going out first, Mac," he said. "You can make up your mind they're watching the cabin pretty close, and as soon as the dogs nose the open air they'll begin yapping, 'I let 'em on to us. We can't risk her under fire. So I'm going to back along the edge of the ridge and give it to 'em as fast as I can work the gun. They'll all turn to me and that's the time for you to open the door and make your get-away. I'll be with you inside of five minutes."

He turned out the light as he spoke. Then he opened the door and slipped out into the darkness, without a protesting word from MacVeigh. Hardly had he gone when the latter fell upon his knees beside Little Mystery and in the deep gloom crushed his rough face down against her soft, warm little body.

"So it's you, is it?" he cried softly, and then he mumbled things which the little girl could not possibly have understood.

Suddenly he sprang to his feet and ran to the door with a word to faithful old Kazan, the leader.

From far down the snow ridge there came the rapid firing of Pelletier's rifle.

For a moment MacVeigh waited, his hands on the door, to give the watching Eskimos time to turn their attention toward Pelletier. He could perhaps have counted fifty before he gave Kazan the leash, and the six dogs dragged the sledge out into the night. With his humanlike intelligence old Kazan swung quickly after his master, and the team darted like a streak into the south and west, giving tongue to that first sharp, yapping voice which it is impossible to beat or train out of a band of huskies. As he ran, MacVeigh looked back over his shoulder. In the hundred-yard stretch of gray gloom between the cabin and the snow ridge he saw three figures speeding like wolves. In a flash the meaning of this unexpected move of the Eskimo dawned upon him. They were cutting Pelletier off from the cabin and his course of flight.

"Go it, Kazan!" he cried fiercely, bending low over the leader. "Moo-hoosh—moo-hoosh—moo-hoosh, old man!" and Kazan leaped into a swift run, nipping and whining at the empty air.

MacVeigh stopped and whirled about. Two other figures had joined the first three, and MacVeigh opened fire. One of the running Eskimos pitched forward with a cry that rose shrill and scarcely human above the moaning and roar of the ice fields, and the other four fell flat upon the snow to escape the hail of lead that sung close over their heads. From the snow ridge there came a fusillade of shots, and a single figure darted like a streak in MacVeigh's direction. He knew that it was Pelletier, and running slowly after Kazan and the sledge he rammed a fresh clipful of cartridges into the chamber of his rifle. The figures in the open had risen again, and Pelletier's automatic Savage trailed out a stream of fire as he ran. He was breathing heavily when he reached MacVeigh.

"Kazan has got the kid well in the lead," shouted the latter. "God bless that old secondhand. I believe he's human."

They set off swiftly, and the thick night soon engulfed all signs of the Eskimos. Ahead of them the sledge loomed up slowly, and when they reached it both men thrust



"You've got to lie still, Pelly," he warned, arranging the blankets so that the wounded man could rest comfortably

their rifles under the blanket straps. Thus relieved of their weight they forged ahead of Kazan.

"Moo-hoosh—moo-hoosh!" cried MacVeigh. He glanced at Pelletier on the opposite side. His comrade was running with one arm raised at the proper angle to reserve breath and endurance; the other hung straight and limp at his side. A sudden fear shot through MacVeigh and he darted ahead of the lead dog to Pelletier's side. He did not speak, but touched the other's arm.

"One of the little devils winged me," gasped Pelletier. "It's not bad."

He was breathing as though the short run was already winding him, and without a word MacVeigh ran up to Kazan's head and stopped the team within twenty paces. The open blade of his knife was ripping up Pelletier's sleeve before his comrade could find words to object. Pelletier was bleeding, and bleeding hard. His face was shot with pain. The bullet had passed through the fleshy part of his forearm, but had fortunately missed the main artery. With the quick deftness of the wilderness-trained surgeon MacVeigh drew the wound close and bound it tightly with his own and Pelletier's handkerchiefs. Then he thrust Pelletier toward the sledge.

"You've got to ride, Pelly," he said. "If you don't you'll go under, and that means all of us."

Far behind them there rose the yapping and howling of dogs.

"They're after us with the dogs!" groaned Pelletier. "I can't ride, Mac. I've got to run—and fight!"

"You get on the sledge or I'll stave your head in!" commanded MacVeigh. "Face the enemy, Pelly—and give 'em h—l. You've got three rifles there. You can do the shooting while I hustle on the dogs. And keep yourself in front of her," he added, pointing to the almost completely buried Little Mystery.

He ran on ahead, and the dogs started with their heavier load.

"Now for the timber-line," he called down to Kazan. "It's fifty miles, old boy, and you've got to make it by dawn. If we don't—"

He left the words unfinished, but Kazan tugged harder, as if he had heard and understood. The sledge had reached the unbroken sweep of the barren now, and MacVeigh felt the wind in his face. It was blowing from the north and west, and with it came sudden gusts filled with fine particles of snow. After a few moments he fell back to see that Little Mystery's face was completely covered. Pelletier was crouching low on the sledge, his feet braced in the blanket straps. His wound, and the uncomfortable sensation of riding backward on a swaying sledge, were making him dizzy, and he wondered if what he saw creeping up out of the night was a result of this dizziness, or a reality. There was no sound from behind. But a darker spot had grown within his vision, at times becoming larger, then almost disappearing. Twice he raised his rifle. Twice he lowered it again, convinced that the thing behind was only a shadowy fabric of his imagination. It was possible that their pursuers would lose trace of them in the darkness, and so he held his fire.

He was staring at the shadow when from out of it there leaped a little spurt of flame, and a bullet sang past the sledge, a yard to the right. It was a splendid shot. There was a marksman with the shadow, and Pelletier replied so quickly that the first shot had not died away before there followed the second. Five times his automatic sent its leaden messengers back into the night, and at the fifth shot there came a wild outburst of pain from one of the Eskimo dogs.

"Hurrah!" shouted MacVeigh. "That's one team out of business, Pelly. We can beat 'em in a running fight!"

He heard the quick metallic snap of fresh cartridges as Pelletier slipped them into the chamber of his rifle, but beyond that sound, the wind, and the straining of the huskies, there was no other. A grim silence fell behind. The roar of the distant ice grew less. The earth no longer seemed to shudder under their feet at the terrific explosions of the crumbling bergs. But in place of these the wind was rising, and the fine snow was thickening. MacVeigh no longer turned to look behind. He stared ahead, and as far as he could see on each side of them. At the end

of half an hour the panting dogs dropped into a walk, and MacVeigh walked close beside his comrade.

"They've given it up," groaned Pelletier weakly. "I'm glad of it, Mac, for I'm—I'm—dizzy." He was lying on the sledge now, with his head bolstered up on a pile of blankets.

"You know how the wolves hunt, Pelly," said MacVeigh, "in a moon-shape, half circle, you know, that closes in on the running game from IN FRONT? Well, that's how the Eskimos hunt, and I'm wondering if they're trying to get ahead of us—off there, and off there." He motioned to the north and the south.

"They can't," replied Pelletier, raising himself to his elbow with an effort. "Their dogs are bushed. Let me walk, Mac. I can—"

He fell back with a sudden low cry.

"Gawd, but I'm dizzy—"

MacVeigh halted the dogs, and while they dropped upon their bellies, panting and licking up the snow, he knelt beside Pelletier. Darkness concealed the fear in his eyes and face. His voice was strong and cheerful.

"You've got to lie still, Pelly," he warned, arranging the blankets so that the wounded man could rest comfortably. "You've got a pretty bad nip, and it's best for all of us that you don't make a move. You're right about the Eskimos, and their dogs. They're bushed and they've given the chase up as a bad job, so what's the use of making a fool of yourself? Ride it out, Pelly. Go to sleep with Little Mystery if you can. She thinks she's in a cradle."

He got up, and started the dogs. For a long time he was alone. Little Mystery was sleeping, and Pelletier was quiet. Now and then he dropped his mittened hand on Kazan's head, and the faithful old leader whined softly at his touch. With the others it was different. They snapped viciously, and MacVeigh kept his distance. He went on for hours, halting the team now and then for a few minutes' rest. He struck a match each time and looked at Pelletier. His comrade breathed heavily, with his eyes closed. Once, long after midnight, he opened them and

[Continued on page 46]

The Wind of Chance

BY MARY HEATON VORSE

Author of BOBBY WILLARD PASSES BY, THE ATHEIST, etc.

M

RS. SHUMAKER used to shake her head over Elsie: "That girl won't come to no good," she'd say.

I'd answer her real sharp:

"What's the harm in Elsie?"

Then she'd shut her mouth up tight, till it looked like a slit in a red apple, and shake her head again. Sometimes she'd go 's far 's to say:

"She ain't steady."

Well, she wasn't steady. She was like a flower bein' blown about by the wind—no more like red-cheeked Mamie Shumaker than a flower's like a piece of bread. You know how girls is; some's like bread, so good and wholesome and you can't get along without 'em, but oh, how sweet the flower kind are. Elsie was like that and a real, refined girl beside. Oh, she was awful proud o' bein' refined. Why, if she hadn't been so happy she might 'a' been stuck up, but she'd forget to play the lady along of bein' happy; jus' like a little girl dressed up in her ma's clothes 'll drop all her grown-up ways just to clap her hands.

Elsie was happy just like some girls is pretty; it shined right out of her face so you'd turn around on the street to notice her. That was when she first come to town, before she got tired. I don't know where she come from. Where does all the girls come from that's working in New York? What brings 'em? Ambition and enterprise mostly, I guess; just the same that brings boys. And what does the city do to 'em? What does it do to 'em?

When she first come it was just enough for her to look. She was like a little girl turned loose in a play room where there was all the toys of the world. First, if you was a child and shy, you'd just look. Then supposin' you found out that they was none of 'em for you, that you could see other children playing with them toys, but you couldn't never touch 'em. There wasn't one you could ever hope to own, not one you could ever play with. And beside not bein' able to play, you had to work while the other children was playin'. Perhaps you'd go home then and cry sometimes like Elsie did.

I went in and found her crying one night.

"What ails you, dearie?" says I.

"Oh," says she, just catching her breath in little sobs, "it's that everything says 'It's not for you! It's not for you. It's not for you!'" Then she says: "I'm a fool. I'm just crying because I'm tired."

She was a real wise little girl, was Elsie, and she could put things in words, which made it kind of easy for her.

Mamie Shumaker says to me:

"Elsie's a fool. She had rather look nice than eat, and I told her she wouldn't look nice long if she didn't eat."

Mamie was sensible, but can you make little girls sensible—all of 'em? They're so sweet when they're not sensible.

When I go out sewing by the day, I make clothes for little girls just like Elsie—little girl women who want to play and dance and be happy just like Elsie wanted to be; little girls who are havin' pretty clothes made for 'em to show 'emself off in; little girls who want to be loved. I've helped dress 'em in their pretty new clothes, and they would stand there shy and bold together, their hearts held out in their hands as if they were asking: "Oh, please think I'm pretty; please like me." And by and by someone does, and next time

I'm back in that house I'm makin' clothes for a trousseau.

Elsie, she went to her work every day with that same kind o' look, her innocent eyes bold and shy. Men answered that kind o' look for Elsie, too, in New York. There's something about young girls so silly that it makes you mad—except the kind like Mamie Shumaker—and something about them so sweet that it breaks your heart. There's not one of them, scarcely, that don't make you think: "Oh, what's life going to do to you, my poor dearie?" Even little girls in their own warm homes make you feel like that. But oh, when it comes to girls like Elsie you want to shut your eyes and put both hands in front of 'em.

You know how there's some little girls that can't dance enough their first season; famished for fun, starvin' for pleasure, 's though somethin' inside 'em said: "Take all you can now. Take everything you can, because pretty soon comes life." And the mothers, they help 'em, smiling kind 'a' sad, for they know that sort of a good time only can come once, and they want their girls to have it to remember by and by.

Well, Elsie, she had that hunger too, only at six dollars a week what you goin' to do? And there she had to move—a hungry girl with plenty around; there she had to pass by Fourteenth Street every day with its movin' picture shows. To go to a movin' picture show with her young man—though she didn't have one—would 'a' seemed like a ball to Elsie.

An' she saw that the people wasn't starving on the street, and she read about what they did in the papers on Sundays, and all the time—though she didn't know it—she was starvin', starvin' her silly little body too, so's she could look more like the girls who had what she couldn't have—just a little fun, just a chance to laugh and be glad. Yet all the time she was happy too, because Elsie was built happy inside. That's why men turned to look at her on the street like I said, though I could see by the look of her she hadn't begun to notice that yet. Or if they looked too long and too hard it just scared her, that was all, because she hadn't a single bad thought in her head; most little girls haven't.

All the time she was looking, looking, looking at the toys she couldn't touch in the big play-house o' New York.

She wanted to look closer; that's where she got her big idea. When she told me that she an' a girl called Jean was goin' to the Op'ra to stan' up where they could see close to all

the grand clothes it give me a little catch, because it made me think of how a hungry man goes and looks in windows where there's food. She had made it all out how she'd do it. She'd walk both ways instead of one to work; she'd save ten cents on her lunches. That's fifteen cents a day. It 'ud take her ten days; two weeks it would take her allowin' for interruptions. She told it to me and she told it to Mamie Shumaker, and I guess she told her plan to everybody who would listen to her.

Mamie Shumaker says:

"You'll wear out most as much shoe-leather as you'll save money."

Elsie, she just laughed. She didn't care how much shoe-leather she wore out; what she wanted was to save one-fifty to go and stand up at the Op'ra. No, it wasn't music took her there; don't make no such mistake. Music was just music to Elsie. Music meant dancin' and things like that—all kinds o' gay things—dancin' and soldiers marchin' in the street and bands and hand-organs. Wherever folks is real gay there's always music, ain't there? Well, that was her idea.

But the Op'ra—that was the nearest thing she could get to where all them happy people lived that she was always readin' about; where the most of 'em was all gathered together in one big place, who had most all the things that she couldn't even have any of.

Well, I couldn't but keep a-thinkin' of what that Op'ra was costing Elsie. It was costing her a faint feeling every afternoon; costing her the extra tired o' that long walk and the little bit of leisure that somehow means such a lot to us when we get older. It cost her a cold too, but she didn't feel it, bless you, no more than nothing, because she had her big idea ahead. It sort of made me sick when I'd come home from sewing in rich houses on lovely soft stuffs to think o' little Elsie walking to her work and back from her work and not eating enough just to go and stand up one time to the Op'ra so she could look on at the beautiful happy things in the world, but o' course you and me know they ain't so happy nor so very beautiful when you come down to it. But Elsie didn't know no better. How should she? You know how things seems to you afterwards when you have paid a lot for 'em? Well, the night afterwards when Elsie had been to her Op'ra and seen all them women dressed so grand, so many of them all at once, and heard the music, it seemed, I suppose, like there wasn't nothing left to live for. Just for a second it seemed to her, I suppose, like as if winter was just stretching on and on and one day after another, one day after another, and nothing but work, work, work, and no fun anywhere in it for Elsie. And oh, she wanted to have some fun so; I suppose that's what made her bu't out crying right in the middle of telling how grand they looked to me and Mrs. Shumaker, who, being a woman, couldn't help but listen to it even though she didn't like to see money wasted so foolish.

And right in the middle Elsie bu't out crying. We petted her and I kissed her, and we kept saying:

"What's the matter, Elsie? What's the matter?"

And finally she sobbed out:

"Oh, I wish I could ride on a load o' hay! It seems as if I'd die if I couldn't ride on a load o' hay!"

It was mid-winter when there ain't many loads o' hay in New York, but somehow we knew just what she meant, even Mrs. Shumaker, who just petted her and said:

"Ja, ja; I know, I know. W'en first I come

[Continued on page 62]

A Wayside Reverie

BY RICHARD WIGHTMAN

*The past? Well, what of the past, I say;
Poor outworn thing! Can I mend it,
pray?*

*Do tears avail for the misspent days?
Will pining straighten the crooked ways?
Must yesterday's heart-break last for aye,
And yesterday's mist hide the sun to-day?
Nay, life is life and the farer's toll*

*Is a hopeful heart as the hours unroll.
The path ascends! Each winding road
Blooms at the touch of a blithesome
mood.*

*I will hold that the best is a bit beyond
And drink a toast from the lily's frond—
A toast in dew to the day that's done,
And one to the better day begun!*

Ambition

BY ORISON SWETT MARDEN

WHEN a person has taken an overdose of morphin, a doctor knows that sleep would be fatal, and every effort is made to keep the patient awake. He is sometimes obliged to resort to what seems to be most cruel treatment, pinching and pounding the patient, to keep off that slumber from which there would be no awakening. So it is with ambition; if it once goes to sleep, it is almost impossible to arouse it.

It is astonishing how many people there are who have no definite aim or ambition, but just exist from one day to another with no well-defined life plan. All about us on the ocean of life we see young men and women aimlessly drifting without rudder or port, throwing away time, without serious purpose or method in anything they do. They simply drift with the tide. If you ask one of them what he is going to do, what his ambition is, he will tell you he does not exactly know as yet what he will do. He is simply waiting for a chance.

How can a man who lives without a program ever expect to arrive anywhere but in chaos, confusion? A clear-cut purpose has a powerful influence upon the life. It unifies our efforts and gives direction to our work, so that every blow counts.

Every man should be a stern schoolmaster to himself. He cannot sit and take it easy every time he has the opportunity; he cannot be abed until he feels like getting up in the morning and work only when he is in the mood, and yet amount to anything.

He must learn to master his moods and to force himself to work no matter how he feels.

Most of the ambitionless people who fail are too lazy to succeed. They are not willing to put themselves out, to pay the price, to make the necessary effort. They want to have a good time. Why should they struggle and strive and strain? Why not enjoy life, take it easy?

Everywhere we see human watches with splendid equipment, apparently all ready to run, and we wonder why they are silent, why they do not keep good time. The reason is, they have no mainspring, no ambition.

A watch may have perfect wheels, it may have a very costly jeweled setting, but if it lacks a mainspring, it is useless. So a youth may have a college education, excellent health, but if he lacks ambition, all his other equipments, no matter how superb, will not amount to much.

If there is a pitiable sight in the world, it is a person in whom ambition is dead—the man who has denied and denied that inward voice which bids him up and on, the man in whom ambition's fires have cooled from the lack of fuel or encouragement.

There is always hope for a person, no matter how bad he is, as long as his ambition is alive; but when that is dead beyond resuscitation, the great life-spur, the impelling motive is gone.

One of the most difficult things a human being can do is to keep his ambition from fading out, his aspirations sharp and fresh, his ideals clear and clean-cut.

Ambition requires a great deal and a great variety of food to keep it vigorous. A namby-pamby ambition does not amount to anything. It must be backed by a robust will-power, stern resolve, physical energy, powers of endurance, to be effective.

The fact that you have an almost uncontrollable impulse, a great absorbing ambition to do a thing which meets with the approval of your judgment and your better self, is a

notice served upon you that you can do the thing, and should do it as soon as possible.

Some people seem to think that the ambition to do a certain thing in life is a permanent quality which will remain with them. It is not. It is like the daily manna which fell for the daily needs of the Israelites in the desert. They had to use it at once. When their faith was weak they tried to store it up, but they found it would never keep until the next day.

The time to do a thing is when the spirit is upon us, when it makes a sharp, clean-cut impression upon us. Resolution fades and becomes dimmer at every postponement. When the desire, the ambition, comes fresh and strong with the zeal and enthusiasm, it is easy; but after we have postponed it a few times, we find ourselves less and less inclined to make the necessary effort or sacrifice to attain it, because it does not appeal to us with the same sharp emphasis as at first.

Do not allow the ambition to cool. Make up your mind that you cannot and will not spend your life being half satisfied.

You cannot do much with a young man who is apparently content to drift along in a humdrum way, satisfied with his accomplishments, undisturbed by the fact that he has used but a very small part of himself, a

Ambition often begins very early to knock for recognition. If we do not heed its voice, if it gets no encouragement after appealing to us for years, it gradually ceases to trouble us, because, like any other unused quality or function, it gradually deteriorates or disappears.

An unfed ambition is like a postponed resolution. Its demand for recognition becomes less and less imperious, just as the constant denying of any desire or passion tends to its extinction.

very small percentage of his real ability; that his energies are running to waste in all sorts of ways. You cannot do much with a young man who lacks ambition, life, energy and vigor—who is willing to slide along the line of least resistance, and who exerts himself as little as possible. There is no foundation to build upon.

It is the young man who is not satisfied with what he does and who is determined to better it every day, who struggles to express the ideal, to make the possible in him a reality, that wins.

Suppose everyone was in the condition of the sons and daughters of many rich parents whose sole object is to have a good time, to enjoy all the pleasant things and to avoid all the work and disagreeable experience possible—how long would it take a world so peopled to retrograde to barbarism?

We owe everything to the climbing faculty. The struggle of man to rise a little higher, to get into a little more comfortable position, to secure a little better education, a little better home, to gain a little more culture and refinement, to acquire that power which comes from being in a position of broader and wider influence through the acquirement of property, is what has developed the character and the stamina of our highest types of manhood today. This upward life-trend gives others confidence in us.

Nothing so contributes to one's advancement in life as the formation of the climbing habit in everything, the perpetual ambition and effort to do a little better to-day than yesterday, to do everything we attempt a little better than we have done it in the past.

It is a wonderful aid to growth to associate constantly with people who are above us, who are better educated, more cultivated, more refined, who have had rich experience in lines of which we know little. We all know how quickly a person deteriorates when all his tendencies are downward, when he seeks the company of those below him, and common, demoralizing pleasures. When this process is reversed, the upward tendency, the upward progress, is just as pronounced.

No one can do anything very great unless he is spurred on by an ambition which takes the drudgery out of his task, an enthusiasm which lightens his burdens and cheers the way.

The man who goes to his work as a galley-slave to his oar can never accomplish very much; there must be a zeal and great ambition and love for the work, or either mediocrity or failure must result.

It is a very difficult thing to succeed in life under the most favorable conditions, but to love your work is a tremendous help, a great tonic. Enthusiasm seems to make us unconscious of danger and obstacles. If you find your ambition dying out, if you do not feel the same zeal for your work, if you are not so interested that you long to go to it in the morning and hate to leave it at night, there is something wrong somewhere. Perhaps you have not found your right place, discouragement may have killed your enthusiasm and diminished your zest.

It is not difficult to increase enthusiasm, to spur on a lagging ambition, if you set about it as you do about the task you are determined to accomplish. You cannot keep up your friendships without constant cultivation, and the same thing is true of ambition.

Everywhere we see people side-tracked, with their fires banked, the water in their boilers cooled down, and yet they are wondering why express trains fly past them, while they creep along like snails. They cannot understand why banked fires and lukewarm water will not pull their trains at express speed.

These people never renew their rails, do not keep the water in their engines at the boiling point, yet they complain if they fail to reach their destination. They cannot understand why they are so much slower than their neighbor's train which flies past them on perfectly ballasted roads, and with up-to-date engines and cars. If they run off their wretched tracks, they attribute it to hard luck.

The great majority of people who do not amount to anything in the world, those who are side-tracked, the idle, the indolent, the mediocre, have failed from the lack of ambition.

The youth who hungers for an education, who longs for improvement, no matter how poor, generally finds a way. But there is little hope for the ambitionless, there is no way of firing, of stirring up, of stimulating those who lack the ambition to get on in the world.

It is not an easy matter to keep back a boy with an ambition to do something and to be somebody in the world. No matter what his surroundings, no matter how badly he is handicapped, he will find a way out, he will forge ahead. You could not keep back a Lincoln, a Wilson, or a Greeley; if too poor to buy books, they would borrow them and pick up an education.

You may think your life is very common, that your opportunity of amounting to much is very small. But it does not matter how humble your position or what you are doing, if you have a taste for something better, if there is an out-reach and an up-reach in your life, if you aspire to something higher,

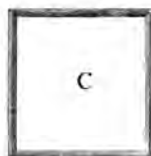
[Continued on page 36]



A REVIEW OF EVENTS



CALIFORNIA'S FORWARD STEP



CALIFORNIA surprised itself as well as the rest of the nation by its decisive vote on initiative, referendum, recall and woman suffrage. On the day of the vote, Fremont Older, the fighting newspaper reformer of San Francisco,

was in Washington. He declared that the initiative and referendum would easily carry by two to one, and that the recall would do nearly as well. That was what most California observers seemed to think. All these radical proposals had been subjected to long critical discussion, the people understood just what they were voting on, and a very heavy vote was polled.

The count proved that the initiative and referendum had carried by about three to one, thus demonstrating much more strength than the most ardent advocates had expected; while the recall had been still stronger and in fact had proved itself the most popular of all the progressive measures. Women's suffrage carried by a very close majority after apparent defeat.

President Taft, who has rather assumed the national leadership of opposition to the recall, and whose argument against it in vetoing the first Arizona constitution was the most important document circulated against it in California, arrived in the State the morning after the election. His position must have been almost as cheerful as it was

on the morning after the Canadians defeated reciprocity.

Advocates of the recall all over the country have seized upon the California result as a demonstration of real, not manufactured, public opinion toward this measure. They say that the question had been made a national one by reason of the President's bitter opposition, and that the deliberate verdict of more than three to one in favor of the recall is no more vigorous expression than will be secured in almost any State to which the question is submitted after a fair discussion.

The initiative and referendum have already been adopted in South Dakota, Oregon, Oklahoma, Missouri, Maine, Arkansas and Colorado; some of these States have the recall, some have not. Nevada already has the referendum and its Legislature has submitted the initiative to be voted on next year. The Legislatures of Nebraska, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming have submitted an initiative and referendum amendment, and Idaho has submitted the referendum alone to be voted on in 1912. North Dakota's constitution requires that a proposed amendment must be approved by two consecutive Legislatures before it shall go to the people. One Legislature has already endorsed the initiative and referendum, and the next is practically certain of passing it along to the people. In other States, notably Kansas, Texas, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota and Iowa, agitation for this change is being pressed with great vigor.

A BROADSIDE AT THE STEEL TRUST

By far the greatest and most important litigation ever begun under the antitrust law is the suit to dissolve the United States Steel Corporation. The Government petition presents the most sensational variety of charges ever written into such a bill. It alleges that when the corporation was formed in 1901 it had \$1,402,000,000 capitalization, of which the enormous sum of \$415,000,000 was plain water. The business of the company was to keep the prices of its products high enough so that it could earn returns on all this inflated valuation. Its intimate relationship to the money power is outlined graphically, showing that the group of insiders who dominate steel are also the controlling directors in the most important railroad and banking establishments. This financial power enables them to obtain the acquiescence of the railroads in paying whatever prices the trust may place on steel products, and at the same time gives a direct power over independents which may attempt to effective competition.

The most striking charge relates to the absorption of the Tennessee Coal and Iron Company by the corporation. At the height of the panic in 1907, the petition alleges, Messrs. Gary and Frick, of the steel group, went to Washington and asked President Roosevelt's permission for the steel corporation to absorb the Tennessee company. They represented that this was necessary to prevent the financial disaster. The Government

charges that the President was misled, that there was no such pressing financial necessity, that any necessity which did exist was not of such character as to be relieved by the absorption and that the absorption itself was illegal. Through this acquisition of Tennessee, it is charged that the corporation gained effective monopoly of coal and ore.

Considering the extensive speculation that has been conducted in steel shares, the stock-market flurry which followed the unexpected filing of the suit was much less violent and widespread than might have been expected. It seemed to indicate that the business and investing public has made up its mind to the fact that the Sherman law is going to be enforced, but is not going to be made an instrument for the ultimate destruction of business.

The steel trust officials have made a general denial of these charges and announce their purpose to defend the suit vigorously. Ex-Secretary of War Dickinson has been retained as special counsel to the government and the Department of Justice promises to push the trial to a speedy conclusion.

Among public men and thoughtful business leaders there has been considerable expression of opinion that this suit will lead to the passage of laws modifying or supplementing the Sherman act in such manner as to make it a directive rather than a prohibitive measure; to make it indicate to business men

what things they may do, and how, rather than to leave it as now a rather vague prohibition of many things that have not been accurately defined, and that twenty-one years of interpretation by the courts have not yet made clear.

JOHN MARSHALL HARLAN

The death of Justice John Marshall Harlan has opened to President Taft the opportunity to appoint a fifth member, making a majority, of the Supreme Court. No other President since Washington has exercised the appointing power to this extent.

Justice Harlan's place in history will be determined in accordance as this government shall in the next generation tend to follow the lines laid down in his dissenting opinions, or those indicated by the majority opinions against which he voiced protest. He has been the great dissenter of the court in his time. He dissented in the Knight Sugar case, telling the court that if it held the Sherman act ineffective, there would grow up in this country a great fabric of monopolistic trusts. He went so far as to indicate many of them, naming the lines of business liable to monopolization, and forecasting accurately the economic and social troubles that have come from this development.

It is not difficult to guess whether the future will justify or repudiate the fears of Harlan. He will be vindicated, and as time passes he will look more and more the great man of the supreme bench. Perhaps he will never rise to the eminence that has been awarded to the career of John Marshall; but, as his social vision has seemed the more accurate, it is not impossible. Harlan understood human nature and its workings. He saw the dangers in decisions which opened the way, as did that in the Knight case, to exploitation of the people. If his counsels had more often been accepted as majority, rather than minority opinions by the great court, that body, and the judiciary in general, would to-day have been freer from popular criticism.

THE CONFERENCE OF PROGRESSIVES

The conference of progressive Republicans in Chicago convinced a good many doubting Thomases that there really is going to be a contest for the Republican Presidential nomination. More than two hundred men of local, State and national political prominence gathered to consider means of impressing upon the party leadership that its masses are demanding progressive policies and a progressive ticket next year. The gathering adopted resolutions which on the whole look decidedly mild and conservative, as an expression of the radical wing of the party. They declared for measures to restore the government to the control of the people; for constructive legislation rather than destructive litigation to determine whether great business enterprises are legal; for a Presidential preference primary in each State; and, finally, for Robert Marion La Follette for President. La Follette and his record in Wisconsin and in the Senate were accepted as the real platform of the movement.

At the opening of the conference some of those in attendance favored the adoption of a progressive declaration which would amply indicate opposition to President Taft, but doubted the advisability of naming a particular candidate against him. Most prominent among those of this view was James R. Garfield, Secretary of the Interior under Mr. Roosevelt, who had just come from an Oyster Bay conference with the former executive. Mr. Garfield and others of his view early found that they were utterly out of harmony with the sentiment of the gathering and yielded to the overwhelming demand that a candidate be named and that that candidate be Senator La Follette. The conference made perfectly apparent that the contest for the control of the Republican party will be carried right into the next Republican convention.

ANTI-TAFT SENTIMENT

The cool reception given to President Taft throughout the West, plus the warm assurances that have been received by the progressive leaders at their headquarters in Washington and at Chicago have made it clear that the central and trans-Mississippi West are decidedly unfriendly to the President. Almost nobody ventures to-day to predict that Mr. Taft can be elected unless the Democrats make a series of peculiarly egregious blunders. The performance of the Democratic House at the last session certainly does not justify much Republican confidence on the basis of this expectation. Progressive Republican leaders have been gaining confidence daily, and to-day assert with the utmost confidence that they expect the national disaffection with President Taft to assume such proportion that he will be defeated and that a progressive will be nominated. As earnest of their confidence, they are demanding Presidential preference primaries in all States. They will take this demand before the national committee at its meeting in December to call the national convention, and will challenge the Taft supporters to a fair show of hands to determine which faction has the real popular majority in the party. They have small expectation that the national committee will hear them; but they are pressing the demand for a primary with the State organizations throughout the West and the Middle West, declaring that they are going to carry a majority of the States outside the South.

The most enthusiastic of the progressives admit that the South is their hardest nut. The federal officeholders named by the Taft administration will make up the regular delegations from the Southern States. These delegations will be contested, but will be recognized and seated by the administration-controlled national committee. The progressives say, however, that before the national convention meets they will have demonstrated such a nation-wide revulsion against Mr. Taft that even the entrenched machines of the standpoint States will waver and finally break from the support of the President.

WOODROW WILSON GAINING

It looks more like Woodrow Wilson for the Democratic nomination. The movement for him has come up spontaneously, right out of the ground, all over the South, the West, the Middle West, and notable among the Eastern States, Pennsylvania. Mr. Bryan has carefully refrained from anything that might be called a formal and official pronouncement in favor of the Jerseyman, but he has been traveling up and down the line, whispering through a megaphone, in deep chest tone, that he simply can't see anybody but Wilson. All the Democratic powers recognize that Bryan is almost certain to be a fighting Wilson supporter at the finish. The Harmon boom has gracefully faded away, while the Champ Clark movement, which never had any real substance except during the period when it was thought a compromise between Harmon and Wilson might be necessary, has lost ground about in proportion as the overwhelming popularity of Wilson became evident.

RADICAL MESSAGE RUMORED

President Taft has admitted that defeat is possible but he will not give up until he has made his last big play; and that play will be made during the coming session of Congress. It is authoritatively reported that Mr. Taft proposes to send to the House and Senate a very radical message. There is reason to believe that he will be for the most rigorous downward revision of the tariff, always reserving, however, that the tariff board must be heard from; that he will demand strong legislation authorizing federal control of the capitalization of interstate carriers; that he

will support this capitalization recommendation by sending to Congress with his approval the report of the stocks and bonds commission authorized by law in 1910; that he will declare for the strongest conservation policy in Alaska, including in his recommendation a vigorous suggestion that the government ought to build the Alaskan railroad and own it; that he will declare that the antitrust law, as interpreted in the Standard Oil and tobacco decisions, will restore competition if properly enforced and will point to his record as to enforcement activities for proof that he is the man who ought to be entrusted with that duty. In short, if these rumors prove to be well founded, it seems that the President proposes to recognize that the country has gone progressive, and to steal the thunder of all his rivals for leadership.

By reason of the President's advanced position, and because of the great political importance of all its activities, the Congressional session opening in December will be one of unprecedented interest. All parties and all factions will be playing for advantage, and the political game will be conducted at the highest pressure. The President will make a desperate effort to get such radical downward revision of the cotton and woolen schedules as will effectually weaken the claim that he cannot be trusted with the business of tariff revision. By this play, he hopes to weaken the Democratic position. By his eleventh hour radicalism in such matters as the regulating of capitalization, strengthening the interstate commerce laws, prosecuting the trusts and proposing government railroads for Alaska he designs to weaken the insurgent opposition in his own party.

THE OREGON IDEA IN COURT

The Oregon initiative and referendum law and constitutional provision will come before the federal Supreme Court in January for determination whether under this democratic system a State is able to enjoy the "republican" form of government that the constitution pledges to every State. It will be a highly important case, in view of the widespread disposition to take up these advanced measures. The supporters of the reforms will urge that the initiative and referendum do not do away with the representative form of democracy that the constitution assures, but merely supplement it with provision for a direct appeal to the people. It will also be argued that the referendum, and the initiative are already to be found in many provisions of the federal and State constitutions and laws, and that the principle is thoroughly established.

AGAIN THE ATHLETICS

The victory of the Philadelphia Athletics over New York's Giants by four games to two in contest for what is called grandiloquently "the championship of the world" was in line with the records of the two teams during the season. The Philadelphians had scored rather an easy victory in the American League while the New Yorkers captured the National League pennant after a remarkably close race. But because baseball precedents are so often upset and all games are in doubt until the end, nearly one hundred and eighty thousand people paid admission to see these games with speculators levying heavy tribute. Baseball extras were printed in every large city in America and score boards were innumerable. In the directly interested cities fans by thousands paid admission to watch a mechanical device which reproduced the game play by play.

The Athletics outplayed their National League opponents at every department of the game, but special mention should be made of the pitching cunning of Bender, the Indian, and of the batting prowess of John Franklin Baker. For the vanquished, Captain Larry Doyle was easily the star performer.

The Athletics twice-won championship is the direct result of years of quiet, scientific management by Connie Mack, and even the

March

THE KEY

If You
Are
Off Key

From
coffee-drinking.

Quit

And try

POSTUM

The world pays well,
those who are

"In Tune"

In the Business,
The Household,
The Factory,
The Profession.

"There's a Reason"

Read "The Road to Wellville,"
in packages.

Postum Cereal Company, Limited,
Battle Creek, Mich., U. S. A.

Canadian Postum Cereal Co., Limited,
Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Pears'

"A cake of prevention is worth a box of cure."

Don't wait until the mischief's done before using Pears' Soap.

There's no preventive so good as Pears' Soap.

Established in 1789.



Select Your Christmas Gifts from This Marshall Book

CHRISTMAS buying is made easy by this 1912 book. Write for it at once. There are more than five thousand articles to choose from, ranging from the simplest gold, silver and platinum jewelry to the most costly diamonds and other precious stones. Thousands of people of the most critical taste have been buying from the Marshall Book by mail for years. And so can you, no matter where you live, select from this book gifts that will please most.

Marshall "B" Grade Diamonds, Gold, Platinum and Silver Jewelry at Lowest Prices on Your Own Terms

The famous Marshall "B" grade diamonds cannot be equaled by one jeweler out of a hundred. They have brought a nation-wide reputation to Geo. E. Marshall, Inc., for honest goods, honest prices and square dealing which is sustained by every article in this 1912 book. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed, for we will ship you any diamond, pearl or approval—now do not pay a cent unless you are completely satisfied after full examination. Then you can choose an

Easy Payment Plan

that will suit your convenience. No debt need be incurred upon a single thing for Christmas until you get the book. Just send a postal for it. We will plainly and it will reach you at once. Address

Geo. E. MARSHALL, Inc.
Suite 448 31 N. State St.
Columbus Memorial Building
CHICAGO



EVERYTHING GENUINE AT MARSHALL'S

AGENTS - \$45.00 A WEEK

MEDETS

Read all books carefully in preview, for want of, 10c, 20c, 30c, 40c, 50c, 60c, 70c, 80c, 90c, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00, 2.50, 3.00, 3.50, 4.00, 4.50, 5.00, 5.50, 6.00, 6.50, 7.00, 7.50, 8.00, 8.50, 9.00, 9.50, 10.00, 10.50, 11.00, 11.50, 12.00, 12.50, 13.00, 13.50, 14.00, 14.50, 15.00, 15.50, 16.00, 16.50, 17.00, 17.50, 18.00, 18.50, 19.00, 19.50, 20.00, 20.50, 21.00, 21.50, 22.00, 22.50, 23.00, 23.50, 24.00, 24.50, 25.00, 25.50, 26.00, 26.50, 27.00, 27.50, 28.00, 28.50, 29.00, 29.50, 30.00, 30.50, 31.00, 31.50, 32.00, 32.50, 33.00, 33.50, 34.00, 34.50, 35.00, 35.50, 36.00, 36.50, 37.00, 37.50, 38.00, 38.50, 39.00, 39.50, 40.00, 40.50, 41.00, 41.50, 42.00, 42.50, 43.00, 43.50, 44.00, 44.50, 45.00, 45.50, 46.00, 46.50, 47.00, 47.50, 48.00, 48.50, 49.00, 49.50, 50.00, 50.50, 51.00, 51.50, 52.00, 52.50, 53.00, 53.50, 54.00, 54.50, 55.00, 55.50, 56.00, 56.50, 57.00, 57.50, 58.00, 58.50, 59.00, 59.50, 60.00, 60.50, 61.00, 61.50, 62.00, 62.50, 63.00, 63.50, 64.00, 64.50, 65.00, 65.50, 66.00, 66.50, 67.00, 67.50, 68.00, 68.50, 69.00, 69.50, 70.00, 70.50, 71.00, 71.50, 72.00, 72.50, 73.00, 73.50, 74.00, 74.50, 75.00, 75.50, 76.00, 76.50, 77.00, 77.50, 78.00, 78.50, 79.00, 79.50, 80.00, 80.50, 81.00, 81.50, 82.00, 82.50, 83.00, 83.50, 84.00, 84.50, 85.00, 85.50, 86.00, 86.50, 87.00, 87.50, 88.00, 88.50, 89.00, 89.50, 90.00, 90.50, 91.00, 91.50, 92.00, 92.50, 93.00, 93.50, 94.00, 94.50, 95.00, 95.50, 96.00, 96.50, 97.00, 97.50, 98.00, 98.50, 99.00, 99.50, 100.00, 100.50, 101.00, 101.50, 102.00, 102.50, 103.00, 103.50, 104.00, 104.50, 105.00, 105.50, 106.00, 106.50, 107.00, 107.50, 108.00, 108.50, 109.00, 109.50, 110.00, 110.50, 111.00, 111.50, 112.00, 112.50, 113.00, 113.50, 114.00, 114.50, 115.00, 115.50, 116.00, 116.50, 117.00, 117.50, 118.00, 118.50, 119.00, 119.50, 120.00, 120.50, 121.00, 121.50, 122.00, 122.50, 123.00, 123.50, 124.00, 124.50, 125.00, 125.50, 126.00, 126.50, 127.00, 127.50, 128.00, 128.50, 129.00, 129.50, 130.00, 130.50, 131.00, 131.50, 132.00, 132.50, 133.00, 133.50, 134.00, 134.50, 135.00, 135.50, 136.00, 136.50, 137.00, 137.50, 138.00, 138.50, 139.00, 139.50, 140.00, 140.50, 141.00, 141.50, 142.00, 142.50, 143.00, 143.50, 144.00, 144.50, 145.00, 145.50, 146.00, 146.50, 147.00, 147.50, 148.00, 148.50, 149.00, 149.50, 150.00, 150.50, 151.00, 151.50, 152.00, 152.50, 153.00, 153.50, 154.00, 154.50, 155.00, 155.50, 156.00, 156.50, 157.00, 157.50, 158.00, 158.50, 159.00, 159.50, 160.00, 160.50, 161.00, 161.50, 162.00, 162.50, 163.00, 163.50, 164.00, 164.50, 165.00, 165.50, 166.00, 166.50, 167.00, 167.50, 168.00, 168.50, 169.00, 169.50, 170.00, 170.50, 171.00, 171.50, 172.00, 172.50, 173.00, 173.50, 174.00, 174.50, 175.00, 175.50, 176.00, 176.50, 177.00, 177.50, 178.00, 178.50, 179.00, 179.50, 180.00, 180.50, 181.00, 181.50, 182.00, 182.50, 183.00, 183.50, 184.00, 184.50, 185.00, 185.50, 186.00, 186.50, 187.00, 187.50, 188.00, 188.50, 189.00, 189.50, 190.00, 190.50, 191.00, 191.50, 192.00, 192.50, 193.00, 193.50, 194.00, 194.50, 195.00, 195.50, 196.00, 196.50, 197.00, 197.50, 198.00, 198.50, 199.00, 199.50, 200.00, 200.50, 201.00, 201.50, 202.00, 202.50, 203.00, 203.50, 204.00, 204.50, 205.00, 205.50, 206.00, 206.50, 207.00, 207.50, 208.00, 208.50, 209.00, 209.50, 210.00, 210.50, 211.00, 211.50, 212.00, 212.50, 213.00, 213.50, 214.00, 214.50, 215.00, 215.50, 216.00, 216.50, 217.00, 217.50, 218.00, 218.50, 219.00, 219.50, 220.00, 220.50, 221.00, 221.50, 222.00, 222.50, 223.00, 223.50, 224.00, 224.50, 225.00, 225.50, 226.00, 226.50, 227.00, 227.50, 228.00, 228.50, 229.00, 229.50, 230.00, 230.50, 231.00, 231.50, 232.00, 232.50, 233.00, 233.50, 234.00, 234.50, 235.00, 235.50, 236.00, 236.50, 237.00, 237.50, 238.00, 238.50, 239.00, 239.50, 240.00, 240.50, 241.00, 241.50, 242.00, 242.50, 243.00, 243.50, 244.00, 244.50, 245.00, 245.50, 246.00, 246.50, 247.00, 247.50, 248.00, 248.50, 249.00, 249.50, 250.00, 250.50, 251.00, 251.50, 252.00, 252.50, 253.00, 253.50, 254.00, 254.50, 255.00, 255.50, 256.00, 256.50, 257.00, 257.50, 258.00, 258.50, 259.00, 259.50, 260.00, 260.50, 261.00, 261.50, 262.00, 262.50, 263.00, 263.50, 264.00, 264.50, 265.00, 265.50, 266.00, 266.50, 267.00, 267.50, 268.00, 268.50, 269.00, 269.50, 270.00, 270.50, 271.00, 271.50, 272.00, 272.50, 273.00, 273.50, 274.00, 274.50, 275.00, 275.50, 276.00, 276.50, 277.00, 277.50, 278.00, 278.50, 279.00, 279.50, 280.00, 280.50, 281.00, 281.50, 282.00, 282.50, 283.00, 283.50, 284.00, 284.50, 285.00, 285.50, 286.00, 286.50, 287.00, 287.50, 288.00, 288.50, 289.00, 289.50, 290.00, 290.50, 291.00, 291.50, 292.00, 292.50, 293.00, 293.50, 294.00, 294.50, 295.00, 295.50, 296.00, 296.50, 297.00, 297.50, 298.00, 298.50, 299.00, 299.50, 300.00, 300.50, 301.00, 301.50, 302.00, 302.50, 303.00, 303.50, 304.00, 304.50, 305.00, 305.50, 306.00, 306.50, 307.00, 307.50, 308.00, 308.50, 309.00, 309.50, 310.00, 310.50, 311.00, 311.50, 312.00, 312.50, 313.00, 313.50, 314.00, 314.50, 315.00, 315.50, 316.00, 316.50, 317.00, 317.50, 318.00, 318.50, 319.00, 319.50, 320.00, 320.50, 321.00, 321.50, 322.00, 322.50, 323.00, 323.50, 324.00, 324.50, 325.00, 325.50, 326.00, 326.50, 327.00, 327.50, 328.00, 328.50, 329.00, 329.50, 330.00, 330.50, 331.00, 331.50, 332.00, 332.50, 333.00, 333.50, 334.00, 334.50, 335.00, 335.50, 336.00, 336.50, 337.00, 337.50, 338.00, 338.50, 339.00, 339.50, 340.00, 340.50, 341.00, 341.50, 342.00, 342.50, 343.00, 343.50, 344.00, 344.50, 345.00, 345.50, 346.00, 346.50, 347.00, 347.50, 348.00, 348.50, 349.00, 349.50, 350.00, 350.50, 351.00, 351.50, 352.00, 352.50, 353.00, 353.50, 354.00, 354.50, 355.00, 355.50, 356.00, 356.50, 357.00, 357.50, 358.00, 358.50, 359.00, 359.50, 360.00, 360.50, 361.00, 361.50, 362.00, 362.50, 363.00, 363.50, 364.00, 364.50, 365.00, 365.50, 366.00, 366.50, 367.00, 367.50, 368.00, 368.50, 369.00, 369.50, 370.00, 370.50, 371.00, 371.50, 372.00, 372.50, 373.00, 373.50, 374.00, 374.50, 375.00, 375.50, 376.00, 376.50, 377.00, 377.50, 378.00, 378.50, 379.00, 379.50, 380.00, 380.50, 381.00, 381.50, 382.00, 382.50, 383.00, 383.50, 384.00, 384.50, 385.00, 385.50, 386.00, 386.50, 387.00, 387.50, 388.00, 388.50, 389.00, 389.50, 390.00, 390.50, 391.00, 391.50, 392.00, 392.50, 393.00, 393.50, 394.00, 394.50, 395.00, 395.50, 396.00, 396.50, 397.00, 397.50, 398.00, 398.50, 399.00, 399.50, 400.00, 400.50, 401.00, 401.50, 402.00, 402.50, 403.00, 403.50, 404.00, 404.50, 405.00, 405.50, 406.00, 406.50, 407.00, 407.50, 408.00, 408.50, 409.00, 409.50, 410.00, 410.50, 411.00, 411.50, 412.00, 412.50, 413.00, 413.50, 414.00, 414.50, 415.00, 415.50, 416.00, 416.50, 417.00, 417.50, 418.00, 418.50, 419.00, 419.50, 420.00, 420.50, 421.00, 421.50, 422.00, 422.50, 423.00, 423.50, 424.00, 424.50, 425.00, 425.50, 426.00, 426.50, 427.00, 427.50, 428.00, 428.50, 429.00, 429.50, 430.00, 430.50, 431.00, 431.50, 432.00, 432.50, 433.00, 433.50, 434.00, 434.50, 435.00, 435.50, 436.00, 436.50, 437.00, 437.50, 438.00, 438.50, 439.00, 439.50, 440.00, 440.50, 441.00, 441.50, 442.00, 442.50, 443.00, 443.50, 444.00, 444.50, 445.00, 445.50, 446.00, 446.50, 447.00, 447.50, 448.00, 448.50, 449.00, 449.50, 450.00, 450.50, 451.00, 451.50, 452.00, 452.50, 453.00, 453.50, 454.00, 454.50, 455.00, 455.50, 456.00, 456.50, 457.00, 457.50, 458.00, 458.50, 459.00, 459.50, 460.00, 460.50, 461.00, 461.50, 462.00, 462.50, 463.00, 463.50, 464.00, 464.50, 465.00, 465.50, 466.00, 466.50, 467.00, 467.50, 468.00, 468.50, 469.00, 469.50, 470.00, 470.50, 471.00, 471.50, 472.00, 472.50, 473.00, 473.50, 474.00, 474.50, 475.00, 475.50, 476.00, 476.50, 477.00, 477.50, 478.00, 478.50, 479.00, 479.50, 480.00, 480.50, 481.00, 481.50, 482.00, 482.50, 483.00, 483.50, 484.00, 484.50, 485.00, 485.50, 486.00, 486.50, 487.00, 487.50, 488.00, 488.50, 489.00, 489.50, 490.00, 490.50, 491.00, 491.50, 492.00, 492.50, 493.00, 493.50, 494.00, 494.50, 495.00, 495.50, 496.00, 496.50, 497.00, 497.50, 498.00, 498.50, 499.00, 499.50, 500.00, 500.50, 501.00, 501.50, 502.00, 502.50, 503.00, 503.50, 504.00, 504.50, 505.00, 505.50, 506.00, 506.50, 507.00, 507.50, 508.00, 508.50, 509.00, 509.50, 510.00, 510.50, 511.00, 511.50, 512.00, 512.50, 513.00, 513.50, 514.00, 514.50, 515.00, 515.50, 516.00, 516.50, 517.00, 517.50, 518.00, 518.50, 519.00, 519.50, 520.00, 520.50, 521.00, 521.50, 522.00, 522.50, 523.00, 523.50, 524.00, 524.50, 525.00, 525.50, 526.00, 526.50, 527.00, 527.50, 528.00, 528.50, 529.00, 529.50, 530.00, 530.50, 531.00, 531.50, 532.00, 532.50, 533.00, 533.50, 534.00, 534.50, 535.00, 535.50, 536.00, 536.50, 537.00, 537.50, 538.00, 538.50, 539.00, 539.50, 540.00, 540.50, 541.00, 541.50, 542.00, 542.50, 543.00, 543.50, 544.00, 544.50, 545.00, 545.50, 546.00, 546.50, 547.00, 547.50, 548.00, 548.50, 549.00, 549.50, 550.00, 550.50, 551.00, 551.50, 552.00, 552.50, 553.00, 553.50, 554.00, 554.50, 555.00, 555.50, 556.00, 556.50, 557.00, 557.50, 558.00, 558.50, 559.00, 559.50, 560.00, 560.50, 561.00, 561.50, 562.00, 562.50, 563.00, 563.50, 564.00, 564.50, 565.00, 565.50, 566.00, 566.50, 567.00, 567.50, 568.00, 568.50, 569.00, 569.50, 570.00, 570.50, 571.00, 571.50, 572.00, 572.50, 573.00, 573.50, 574.00, 574.50, 575.00, 575.50, 576.00, 576.50, 577.00, 577.50, 578.00, 578.50, 579.00, 579.50, 580.00, 580.50, 581.00, 581.50, 582.00, 582.50, 583.00, 583.50, 584.00, 584.50, 585.00, 585.50, 586.00, 586.50, 587.00, 587.50, 588.00, 588.50, 589.00, 589.50, 590.00, 590.50, 591.00, 591.50, 592.00, 592.50, 593.00, 593.50, 594.00, 594.50, 595.00, 595.50, 596.00, 596.50, 597.00, 597.50, 598.00, 598.50, 599.00, 599.50, 600.00, 600.50, 601.00, 601.50, 602.00, 602.50, 603.00, 603.50, 604.00, 604.50, 605.00, 605.50, 606.00, 606.50, 607.00, 607.50, 608.00, 608.50, 609.00, 609.50, 610.00, 610.50, 611.00, 611.50, 612.00, 612.50, 613.00, 613.50, 614.00, 614.50, 615.00, 615.50, 616.00, 616.50, 617.00, 617.50, 618.00, 618.50, 619.00, 619.50, 620.00, 620.50, 621.00, 621.50, 622.00, 622.50, 623.00, 623.50, 624.00, 624.50, 625.00, 625.50, 626.00, 626.50, 627.00, 627.50, 628.00, 628.50, 629.00, 629.50, 630.00, 630.50, 631.00, 631.50, 632.00, 632.50, 633.00, 633.50, 634.00, 634.50, 635.00, 635.50, 636.00, 636.50, 637.00, 637.50, 638.00, 638.50, 639.00, 639.50, 640.00, 640.50, 641.00, 641.50, 642.00, 642.50, 643.00, 643.50, 644.00, 644.50, 645.00, 645.50, 646.00, 646.50, 647.00, 647.50, 648.00, 648.50, 649.00, 649.50, 650.00, 650.50, 651.00, 651.50, 652.00, 652.50, 653.00, 653.50, 654.00, 654.50, 655.00, 655.50, 656.00, 656.50, 657.00, 657.50, 658.00, 658.50, 659.00, 659.50, 660.00, 660.50, 661.00, 661.50, 662.00, 662.50, 663.00, 663.50, 664.00, 664.50, 665.00, 665.50, 666.00, 666.50, 667.00, 667.50, 668.00, 668.50, 669.00, 669.50, 670.00, 670.50, 671.00, 671.50, 672.00, 672.50, 673.00, 673.50, 674.00, 674.50, 675.00, 675.50, 676.00, 676.50, 677.00, 677.50, 678.00, 678.50, 679.00, 679.50, 680.00, 680.50, 681.00, 681.50, 682.00, 682.50, 683.00, 683.50, 684.00, 684.50, 685.00, 685.50, 686.00, 686.50, 687.00, 687.50, 688.00, 688.50, 689.00, 689.50, 690.00, 690.50, 691.00, 691.50, 692.00, 692.50, 693.00, 693.50, 694.00, 694.50, 695.00, 695.50, 696.00, 696.50, 697.00, 697.50, 698.00, 698.50, 699.00, 699.50, 700.00, 700.50, 701.00, 701.50, 702.00, 702.50, 703.00, 703.50, 704.00, 704.50, 705.00, 705.50, 706.00, 706.50, 707.00, 707.50, 708.00, 708.50, 709.00, 709.50, 710.00, 710.50, 711.00, 711.50, 712.00, 712.50, 713.00, 713.50, 714.00, 714.50, 7

THE MONTH ABROAD

CHINA IN REVOLUTION

A tremendous social crisis is taking place in China. It is now known that the outbreak that seemed to have been precipitated without any apparent or immediate cause, is in fact the result of long years of careful planning and preparation of leaders of modernism and intelligence in China. Their names are not important. The big, pregnant fact is that these four hundred million Chinese, aggregating one-third the population of the earth, seemed to be giving demonstration that they can be organized, that they do possess a measure of national sentiment, that there is a certain measure of uniformity of tendency and persuasion among them, and that it is possible to give an impulse, to start a movement, that shall reach out to all parts of this, the most ancient and most populous empire.

The revolution undoubtedly testifies to the fact that China has never been touched by Occidental influence and civilization. Chinese students, diplomats, merchants, travelers—yes, laundrymen, if you please—have carried home impressions about the outer world, which, disseminated among the masses, have inspired the growing feeling that institutions, even so ancient as those of China, are doomed.

The Manchu dynasty which rules at Peking has never been popular with the Chinese masses, and for two or three generations travelers and students have approximately agreed that it would topple like a house of cards before the vigorous breath of national disapproval.

At the time of writing it is impossible to judge whether the revolutionary activities are destined to complete success. A remarkable series of revolutionary victories was followed by some reverses in the Yang-tse valley. The imperial authorities placed Yuan Shih Kai in dictatorial command. It is only a few years since he was humiliated and driven in disgrace from power, by the same dynasty that has now turned to him. But without trusting to military success the government through the fiction of an edict from the five-year-old Emperor made sweeping concessions, promised China a constitution and an early parliament, agreed to replace Manchus with Chinese and in general made a humiliating confession of weakness. Whether the concessions will prove sufficient to stop the rebellion is not at this time certain. It is possible that the revolutionists encouraged by success will press for the establishment of a republic. Whether they do or not, China is destined shortly to important institutional changes. The recently authorized national assembly brought a demonstration of the Chinese genius for employing the instrumentalities for popular government. Either form will constitute the most gigantic governmental experiment of modern times, considering the vast population and the ancient institutions that must be moulded into condition.

VITAL QUESTIONS IN ENGLAND

Some of the hysteria which has lately marked the conduct of English affairs seems to have disappeared, but there is still tense popular interest in the three widely separated proposals of home rule for Ireland, sickness and unemployment insurance and conciliation between the railroads and their workmen.

The home rule bill is in process of construction by the ministry with John Redmond voicing the demands of Ireland. His position is a strong one, and the chances are that he will secure for his country full colonial standing with a separate parliament and control over all taxation. The government is embarrassed by the fact that in granting Ireland's demands they may be compelled to make similar concessions to Scotland and Wales.

Chancellor Lloyd George is having some difficulty in carrying out his promise that his

sickness and unemployment insurance bill will be passed before the close of the year. It has met with strong opposition from physicians and friendly societies. The Chancellor believes, however, that with certain amendments, the bill may be made generally acceptable. Apparently the labor problem will not be so easily solved. The Royal Commission appointed after the big railway strike in August has made its report. It declines to grant the workmen's demand that the companies carry on all negotiations with their men through the union officials, though it proposes an improved form of conciliation board for the settlement of disputes. The men may refuse to accept this decision and a new strike may be precipitated.

There is a persistent rumor to the effect that Premier Asquith intends to resign his position in favor of Lloyd George. To the American mind it seems thoroughly fitting that the author of the sweeping political and social reforms that England is adopting, should occupy the highest position the government has to offer.

ITALIANS OCCUPY TRIPOLI

The war in Tripoli has not proved thus far a wildly exciting affair, largely owing to the reluctance of the Turks to do any considerable share of the fighting. The Italians occupied Tripoli without any great resistance from the capital, but some of the smaller towns have put up a stronger defense. The Italians have landed about forty thousand men in Africa and have ten thousand more in reserve. They have taken with them artillery and horses, aeroplanes and dirigible balloons.

The cost of the occupation of Tripoli is estimated at sixty million dollars. The Italian government which already has a debt estimated at one-fourth of its national wealth, will have to pay that; the people as a whole are not likely to benefit at all.

For it is a great error to suppose that land-grabbing is a profitable national undertaking. There is scarcely a colony in the world that brings an economic return to the nation that owns it—on the contrary, it is usually a severe financial burden on the taxpayers. England as a nation has never profited by the possession of India, Korea has almost bankrupted Japan, the Philippines have meant to us nothing but expense. Colonization is almost invariably a device by which the merchant and banking classes of a nation reap profits from a dependent people at the expense of their own government. It is a form of special privilege that is peculiarly invidious because it always wears the mask of patriotism.

THE CARBONARIOS

That royalist revolution in Portugal that they have been promising us for so long seems to have come to an untimely end, and it begins to look as if ex-King Manuel would have to look elsewhere for employment—and without a recommendation from his former boss.

Such royalist sentiment as existed in Portugal was greatly discouraged by a secret society known as the Carbonarios. This organization of straight shooting persons apparently had considerable part in the overthrow of the monarchy, and they have distributed threats of assassination freely among royalist sympathizers with telling effect. We have in Portugal the rather unusual spectacle of a lawless, secret society working in support of the established government.

Moreover, now that the government has removed the foolish censorship of news it appears that there never was much of a revolution anyhow. One "serious revolt" now proves to have been a demonstration by some school boys of royalist sympathies. The government of Portugal seems to have passed successfully through two perils, one from the strikers, and one from the royalists. It ought to be pretty firmly established now.



Coming from a hot room into the cold after the ball, from the opera, or any evening function, the immediate cold chill has no terrors for those who wear

COOPER'S

"Spring-Needle" Fine Winter Weight Worsted Underwear. The fineness of the yarn, the Cooper patented Spring-Needle method of making the non-irritating, elastic fabric that makes possible the perfection of a clinging fit, give protection at every point—keeping out the chill—keeping in the warmth. The Underwear for persons of fine habits in dress.

Cooper's is made in union and two-piece suits, in Fine Worsteds, Silk Lisle and Cotton in all the popular weights and colors. Union Suits, \$1.50 to \$5; Shirts and Drawers, \$1 to \$2.50 each.

FREE Samples of Spring-Needle Fabric and Illustrated Booklet of Styles and Prices. Write for them to-day.

Cooper Mfg. Co.

Patentees and Makers

Bennington, Vermont

ALWAYS LOOK FOR THIS TRADE MARK



Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



THE FLORENTINE GRAND

shown above is an exquisite work of art. Tasteful in case, delightful in tone, and of unusual durability, it fascinates every admirer of a fine piano. Write for our new catalogue, showing this and other models ready for holiday shipment.

IVERS & POND PIANOS

are built by a factory producing only highest grade work. Half a century's experience and a record of satisfactory service in nearly 400 prominent educational institutions and 50,000 homes are behind your purchase if you choose the IVERS & POND.

How to Buy Wherever in the United States a dealer sells them we have a unique plan of shipping IVERS & POND Pianos "on approval." If the piano fails to please, it returns at our expense for both railroad freights. Old instruments taken in exchange. Attractive Easy Payment plans wherever you may live.

Fill out and Send This Coupon to

IVERS & POND PIANO CO

147 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Please mail your new catalogue and valuable information to buyers

Name

Address

Success Shorthand

Instruction by mail conducted by Expert Court Reporters.

Highest Trophy for Speed and Accuracy awarded graduate of Correspondence Instruction in Success Shorthand in International Speed Contest, conducted by National Shorthand Reporters' Association, 1910.

Seven graduates of Success Shorthand awarded Speed Certificates at speed of 200 words a minute and upwards in National Shorthand Reporters' Speed Contest, 1911.

Hundreds have qualified for Court Reporting; thousands have become high-class, well-paid commercial stenographers and private secretaries through Success Instruction. We enroll beginners and stenographers, writers of all systems.

Write for catalogue, sent free on request. If a stenographer, state system.

SUCCESS SHORTHAND SCHOOL.

W. L. James, Chief Instructor
Suite 3112 Schiller Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



The Sensational Book, "Typewriter Secrets,"

has solved the typewriter world in a trice. It tells about the high priced typewriters, the most reliable and the value of second-hand. Tells you how you can get a great standard Visible typewriter at a price lower than of before, how you can buy a little each month, how you can have it on trial without deposit. Just write, "Send the book," it's free. It is absolutely interesting, and if you are not in the market.

Typewriters Distributing Syndicate 159-161 N. State St., Chicago

PERSONALITY COUNTS Cultivate a dominating personality and secure a larger income. Our course of training is about 100 complete. Low cost. Free prospectus. Write today.

H. BURGETT HALL, 41 Treney Ave., Newark, N. J.

MACARONI, REAL AND FALSE

The macaroni crop for 1911 we learn from the consular reports was an exceptionally good one. Our consul at Naples reports many new factories and a greatly increased tonnage—one might almost say mileage—of this Italian staple. America imported nearly four and a half million dollars worth of the tubular food last year. A considerable portion of this importation must have been consumed by the Italians that are within our gates. We

have never succeeded, in spite of the Agriculture Department's efforts, in producing a wheat kernel that is equal to the foreign tubular macaroni for purposes. Besides, we substitute machine for hand labor in manufacturing it. American machine-stitched macaroni disguised with cheese or submerged in soup may do very well for the American palate, but it won't fool a Neapolitan. We are somewhat enough on noodles and authorities on potatoes but our ignorance of macaroni, they tell us, is profound.

WOMEN EVERYWHERE

THE SUFFRAGE VICTORY IN CALIFORNIA

The enfranchisement of the women of California is the greatest single victory the cause of women's suffrage has ever won in America. For though California's is the sixth star in the equal suffrage flag, the population of that State is almost equal to that of the other five States combined, and the voting women of America are at once almost doubled in number. Moreover, it is likely that the California election will strengthen the women's cause in Kansas, Oregon, Wisconsin and Nevada where elections are next to be held.

It is significant that the result in California is due to rural support—in fact, with the San Francisco vote fairly complete and the country result unknown, it appeared that the equal suffrage amendment had failed to carry. Complete returns, however, brought the women the victory by about two thousand. It is said that the saloon interests were openly hostile to the amendment and that they employed the foreign vote of the cities against the measure. The influence of the Catholic Church in San Francisco is said also to have been thrown against the measure. The campaign was vigorous and picturesque, surpassing in popular interest the contest over the initiative, referendum and recall which was being waged at the same time. It is our belief that the passage of the equal suffrage amendment, together with the victory of the direct election proposals, constitute a splendid victory for justice and for progress.

"EQUAL PAY" IN NEW YORK

Governor Dix's signature of the equal pay bill brings to an end—a happy end we believe—the long, bitter fight of the women teachers of New York City against sex discrimination in the payment of salaries. The bill, which both the mayor and the governor have signed, is faulty in particulars and they might have been justified in withholding signature in the hope of securing a more perfect bill, but one can commend their action on the ground that the simple justice of paying women teachers salaries equal to men's for the same quality of work overbalances minor objections. The new law will add three or four million dollars annually to the budget, but we believe that the schools will be amply repaid for this expenditure in the quality of the public school product. True economy is essential and its importance cannot be overestimated, but underpaying school-teachers on the ground that they are women is neither economy nor justice.

PROGRESS EVERYWHERE

Nor has the emancipation movement for women confined itself to our own country in the months just passed. There is evidence that the uprising in China is accompanied by a wide-spread sentiment for political equality of women with men. It is almost inconceivable that China should contemplate such a step, yet it is actually a part of the revolutionist's plan for the proposed republic.

At the other end of the world, little Iceland has just admitted women to full political equality with men.

In England a movement has been launched (without, apparently, much prospect of imme-

diately success) to make it compulsory for husbands to pay their wives wages. It is argued by the good women of Scarborough, that few women know their husbands' incomes, and that most wives are dependent upon their husbands' whims for spending money. The wages for wives movement has found immediate echo in America but not wide-spread support.

WOMEN AND WAR

If we may trust the rather hysterical new dispatches from Italy there was a considerable anti-war demonstration there among the women. In one instance women are reported to have cast themselves in great numbers upon the railway tracks to block with their own bodies the trains that were carrying their men to the war. It recalls the situation in Spain only a few years ago when the women violently opposed their husbands' and sons' enlistment for the war in Africa.

The mental and physical sufferings of the women at home constitute probably the worst feature of war. There is excitement and sometimes glory in the brunt of the battle; at home there is only suspense and heartache. It is reasonable to suppose that women's increasing power in government matters will operate in the direction of avoiding unnecessary war.

THE KINDLING-WOOD TRUST

Government investigation has disclosed the existence of a kindling-wood trust. It is difficult to believe that anybody could corner the market in this commodity, yet it appears that splitting up wood into small pieces, bundling it, and selling three minute packages for five cents, has become an industry of considerable proportions. It isn't thrifty to buy wood by Troy measure, but of course there are city housewives who have to take their kindlings as they can get them.

It ought not to be difficult to bust—or rather split—the kindling-wood trust. It doesn't support any Senators in Washington and it has never aspired to a Secretary of the Interior. A board, a hatchet and a small boy who would rather be out skating will free the housekeeper from its exactions almost any day.

THE EXTREMES OF FASHION

It seems to be difficult for the fashion makers to strike a happy medium. The Pennsylvania Railroad reports that hobble skirts in collusion with high-heeled shoes have been responsible for an alarming increase in railroad accidents. Following immediately upon this statement comes the announcement that the hoop skirt is coming in again and that following the charming French custom, the advance agents of the new style were mobbed by the populace. Having had a season or two of hobble skirts, those who have charge of such matters, order that the woman shall have something that is as unwholesome as possible. Hence the hoop skirt, which, if anything, is even more unsuitable to the demands of modern life. It is doubtful whether either men or women want feminine clothing reduced to a state of severe, uniform common sense, but some tendency in that direction will be recorded here with considerable enthusiasm.

Editorial Chat

By ORISON SWETT MARDEN



Mottoes We Have Met

1 T was an old Roman custom to place statues and busts of heroes and other great Romans in the rooms of children and prospective mothers in order to inspire heroism and lofty ideals.

It is becoming an American custom to hang inspiring and ambition-arousing mottoes on the walls of our homes, libraries, schools, factories, banks and business and professional offices of all kinds, in universities, in seals of nations and of states. That mottoes and maxims affect our ideals is evidenced by their increasing popularity. Thousands of postal-card-mottoes are mailed daily.

Many men who have left their mark on the world have been powerfully influenced by some motto or maxim.

Many a great man owes his success in life to the inspiration of a single book, a chance remark, a lecture or perhaps a sermon. A high ideal crystallized into a motto and constantly held up before a young man has often determined a whole destiny.

Ruskin always kept on his desk a piece of chalcidony inscribed with the word "To-day." This was to remind him of the preciousness of time and of the possibilities of what could be put into a day in the way of achievement, of growth and of enjoyment.

I know of a school-teacher whose life and work inspired all of his students, who used to keep on the back of his note-book, "Always expect to succeed, but never think that you have done so."

When Arago, the celebrated French scientist, was a poor boy working in a bookbindery, he saw these words on a piece of paper that was used in the lining of a book cover, "Go on, sir, go on!" and he afterwards said the inspiration of this motto affected his entire career.

Here is a motto which had a great influence upon Garfield's life: "There are some things I am afraid of—I am afraid to do a mean thing." Another was: "Things do not turn up in this world until somebody turns them up."

Not long since I saw this motto in a business man's office: "Be brief. We have our living to make, and it takes considerable of our time to do it."

Here are a few mottoes which have inspired men and women who have brought things to pass:

"Don't wait for your opportunity—make it."

"The world makes way for the determined man."

"There is something better than making a living—making a life."

"Character is the poor man's capital."

"Guard your weak point."

"Look upward—live upward."

"He is the richest man who enriches mankind most."

"Scatter your flowers as you go, for you will never go over the same road again."

"Don't worry, it won't last—nothing does."

"The king is the man who can."

"On the great clock of time there is but one word—now."

"Be greater than your calling."

"We got out of life just what we put into it."

"Not many things indifferently, but one thing supremely."

"What is put into the first of life is put into the whole of life."

"We stamp our own values upon ourselves and cannot expect to pass for more."

"Necessity is the priceless spur."

"Your talent is your calling."

"Aim high and hold the aim."

"Character is greater than any career."

"Do not wait for great opportunities; seize common occasions and make them great."

This motto is in the editorial office of a great New York newspaper:

"Terseness, accuracy, terseness."

Here is a motto which I chose when a youth:

"Make every occasion a great occasion, for you cannot tell when someone may be taking your measure for a larger place."

Here is Longfellow's motto:

"I am determined to be intensely something."

Here are a few mottoes which different people have found helpful:

"Face the world with your head forward and your back-bone straight."

"Every day ahead of you is precious; the days back of you have no existence at all."

"The energy wasted in postponing a duty for to-morrow which ought to be done to-day will often do the work."

"A hog ought not to be blamed for being a hog, but a man ought."

"It is wicked to go around with a face which indicates that life has been a disappointment instead of a glorious joy."

"You must take joy with you or you will not find it even in heaven."

"Do not brood over the past or dream of the future, but seize the instant and get your lesson from the hour."

"The man who wears a smile on his face when there are tears in his heart has mastered the art of arts—self-control."

"The first thing to do, if you have not done it, is to fall in love with your work."

"Real happiness is cheap enough, but how dearly we pay for its counterfeit!"

"Mankind is above all riches, overtops all titles. Character is greater than any career."

"Character is power"—hang this motto in every school in the land, in every youth's room. Mothers, engrave it on every child's heart!

"Dare to live your creed."

"Many a man pays for his success with a slice of his constitution."

"The man with an idea has ever changed the face of the world."

"A lazy man is of no more use than a dead man, and he takes up more room."

"Character is the best kind of capital."

"First be a man."

"Give a youth resolution and the alphabet, and you shall place limits to his career!"

"Do nothing outside of business hours that will send you back to your job the next morning with a bad head."

* * * * *

I shall appreciate it greatly if you will send me mottoes which have helped you—mottoes which you have come across in your travels. We will publish the best of these in a later article. The mottoes you send in may prove the turning point in the careers of those who read them.

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

Facts About Oliver Typewriter Local Agencies

For the benefit of hundreds who want to know the basis on which appointments to Local Agencies of The Oliver Typewriter are made and the money-making possibilities of such agencies, we submit these facts:

The Local Agents' sales organization of The Oliver Typewriter is made up of a force of 15,000 men. This sales force, great as it is, is constantly receiving additions because of the remarkable expansion of our business and the vast territory which must be covered. It is at the present time the strongest and most successful selling organization in the typewriter industry.

Believing as we do in the principle of intensive cultivation, we appoint Local Agents in the smallest towns and villages as well as in the great trade centers of the country.

This policy has built up an organization that is unique in many ways, but conspicuously so in the fact that its units are drawn from a multitude of different classes.

Instead of selecting only those who have had experience in selling various lines of merchandise, we select that qualification in favor of inherent ability and willingness to learn.

We assume the responsibility and expense of providing the necessary training in practical salesmanship in order to secure men of the right stamp.

We have found that men who are ambitious to succeed, men who are willing to learn and are possessed of good hard sense, make the best Local Agents.

Printtype — OLIVER Typewriter The Standard Visible Writer

One need not have a silver tongue to sell Oliver Typewriters—just know the machine, believe in it, *fight for it!* Nothing can withstand such salesmanship, applied to such a product.

Did space permit we could cite many instances of how how telegraph operators, clergymen, bankers, mechanics, clerks, teachers, printers, lawyers and tradesmen have done wonders as Local Agents for The Oliver Typewriter.

Local Agents are not required to devote their entire time to the work. Men who are engaged in some other business or occupation can take on a Local Agency for The Oliver Typewriter without sacrificing their interests. This plan enables men now employed on salaries or engaged in business enterprise to materially increase their income without assuming the slightest risk.

The man who takes the Local Agency for The Oliver Typewriter has nothing to lose and everything to gain. But look what we risk when we give a man the exclusive agency of The Oliver Typewriter in his locality:

We risk the *profit* which may be lost through the agent's neglect or inefficiency, for every town, however small, has definite sales possibilities.

We risk our *prestige*, for the Local Agent has our honor in his keeping.

The Local Agent makes money on every sale of new Oliver Typewriters in the territory assigned, during the full life of the arrangement, even though our travelers may help him or make sales independently of him.

Because of the risks we assume in tying up exclusive territories with Local Agents, we exercise the greatest care in an effort to "pick the winners."

How It Pays

The Local Agency for The Oliver Typewriter, considered purely from the standpoint of its *money-making possibilities*, is exceedingly attractive. We set no limits to earnings. Where the field warrants a man in giving it his undivided attention, the Agency can be made to pay a handsome income. The man who gives only *spare time* to the work can easily make it pay.

The young man in the small town or village who wants to get out in the great world, who seeks broader opportunities, is fortunate if he succeeds in securing a Local Agency for The Oliver Typewriter.

He becomes an integral part of a business of world-wide proportions.

A business where ability commands a premium.

Men who started as Local Agents for The Oliver Typewriter are today officers of the company.

The Local Agent's work brings him in contact with one of the most progressive and successful sales organizations in the world.

Think of the inspiration, the enthusiasm, the incentive to succeed that comes from this vital contact with a 15,000 man-power sales organization!

The business man who takes up the Local Agency as an auxiliary source of income can apply to the promotion of his own business the knowledge gained from this great force of sales experts.

Our famous "12-Cents-a-Day" Plan of selling Oliver Typewriters is a powerful aid to Local Agents.

With this splendid machine, our best product, offered on such tempting terms, the Local Agent must succeed if he puts forth proper effort.

How to Secure a Local Agency

Applications should be forwarded by mail direct to the Agency Department.

There are still a large number of towns where we have no Local Agent. There are other towns where The Oliver Typewriter is not represented satisfactorily.

If there is no opening in your immediate locality, we will find a place for you elsewhere if you are the man we want. You will readily understand the necessity for immediate action.

Every mail brings a large number of applications, and Local Agency assignments are being made as fast as we find properly qualified men.

If you want to better yourself in 10 to 20 days is the time to act. Address Agency Department.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO.
352 Oliver Typewriter Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

(142)

The Christmas Present

for all the family—for all the year



The Edison Phonograph

The greatest kind of Christmas present—because it brings to every member of your family all of the very kind of entertainment each prefers—not merely for a day, but for all the other 364 days in the year, and for all the years to come. Think of the money thrown away on trifles every Christmas. And then think of the Edison—the gift of a lifetime.

The greatest Christmas present of its kind—because it brings you the four great advantages which you should look for in a sound-reproducing instrument, and which you will find only in the Edison—exactly the right volume

of sound for your home, the sapphire reproducing point which does not scratch or wear the records and lasts forever—no changing needles; Amberol Records, which play twice as long as the ordinary record, rendering each composition completely; the ability to make and reproduce your own records in your own home.

Hear the Edison Phonograph at your dealer's or write us for complete information to-day.

Any Edison dealer will give you a free concert. There is an Edison Phonograph at a price to suit everybody's means, from \$12.00 to \$200.00; sold at the same prices everywhere in the United States. Edison Standard Records, 33¢; Edison Amberol Records (play twice as long), 50¢; Edison Grand Opera Records, 75¢ to \$2.50.

Thomas A. Edison
INCORPORATED
14 Lakeside Avenue
Orange, N. J.

The Perplexing Question of the Year

is what to buy at a moderate cost as a Christmas gift that will combine all the elements of nicety, practicality and appropriateness. There is practically no gift at the same cost that will please mother, wife, sister or friend as much as a latest improved

BISSELL "Cyclo" BALL-BEARING CARPET SWEEPER

Everything about the machine, including finish and mechanism, indicates value double its cost to the purchaser. Thousands of Bissell Sweepers are given every year as Christmas gifts, and the demand for this purpose is growing enormously. A "Bissell" will be a constant reminder of the giver for ten years or more. It reduces the labor of sweeping 95%, raises no dust, and cleans carpets and rugs as no corn broom can, and will outlast fifty of them. Costs from \$2.75 to \$5.75, and are sold by dealers everywhere. Booklet on request.

OUR HOLIDAY OFFER—Buy of your dealer between now and January 1st, send us the purchase slip within one week from date of purchase, and we will send you a fine quality black leather card-case with no printing on it.

Address Dept. 95, BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(18) (Largest and Only Exclusive Carpet Sweeper Makers in the World.)



We Want to Send You Our New Free Fall and Winter Catalog

Contains 100 pages of money-saving items. For instance: Laundry Soap, 25¢ a bar; Baking Powder, 12¢ a can; Toilet Soap, three-ounce box, 12¢. Quality guaranteed. 30 Days' Trial—No Money in Advance.

1500 Premiums Given with orders for our GUARANTEED GROCERIES. Write a postal for this big money-saving catalog. Tells how to furnish your home without a cent of extra cost. Send for yourself the money you can save on our FACTORY-TO-FAMILY Plan. Write for it today.

CROFTS & REED CO. Dept. C668 CHICAGO

GUNN Sectional Book Cases

You Will Save Money by Putting These Book Cases in Your Home

The handsome designs, the rich finish, the removable non-binding doors, the absence of disfiguring iron bands make them far better than the old-fashioned kind.

Our Prices are Lower Than Others

and high quality is guaranteed. Write for our artistic catalogue with colored illustrations showing Sanitary Clawfoot, Mission and Standard styles. Sold by dealers, or direct.

Gunn Furniture Co., 25 Victoria St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HONEST MAN OR WOMAN WANTED

In every town to represent well-known wholesale firm. Experience unnecessary. Must furnish good references. Easy, pleasant work. Pay salary to start.

McLEAN, BLACK & CO., 751 Doty Building, Boston, Mass.

NEW DISCOVERY DAYLIGHT AT NIGHT

GENERAL AND LOCAL AGENTS

Here is your opportunity. Energetic man can make \$100 yearly and up. THE IMPROVED CANCHESTER KEROSENE MANTLE LAMP revolutionizes old methods. Far superior to electricity, gas, acetylene or gasoline at 1-10 the cost. Burns like all lamps. Safe; clean; odorless.

Burns With or Without Mantle
Tested and pronounced by State of Pennsylvania "MOST EFFICIENT LIGHT FOUND." Not injurious to eyes or health. Greatest seller known. We want a few more live men in open territory.

CANCHESTER LIGHT COMPANY
Dept. 8, 204 N. State St., Chicago

BIG MONEY FOR YOU

Selling our modern lanterns for office windows, store fronts, and glass signs. Anyone can get them. Nice, pleasant business. Big demand everywhere. Write today for free sample and full particulars.

METALLIC SIGN LETTER CO., 484 N. Clark St., Chicago



and are willing to pay the price for advancement in downright hard work, you will succeed. You will rise out of your commonness just as surely as the germ struggles through the sod by persistent pushing.

There is something in the atmosphere of every person which predicts his future; the way he does things, the energy, the degree of enterprise which he puts into his work, his manner—everything is a telltale of what is awaiting him.

"If you are only swabbing a deck, swab it as if old Davy Jones were after you," says Dickens.

DISSATISFACTION IS NOT AMBITION

A man may be very dissatisfied with what he is doing without having the aspiration for something higher and the stamina to reach his aim. Mere dissatisfaction with one's position does not always indicate ambition. It may indicate laziness, indifference.

But when we see a man filling a position just as well as it can be filled, trying to do everything to a complete finish, taking great pride in it, and yet having a great longing for something higher and better, we feel certain he will attain it.

When young Franklin was struggling to get a foothold in Philadelphia, shrewd business men there predicted, even when he was eating, sleeping, and printing in one room that he had a great future before him, because he was working with all his might to get up higher, and he carried himself in a way that gave confidence. Everything he did was done so well, with such ability, that it was a prediction of very much larger things. When he was only a journeyman printer he did his work so much better than others, and his system was so much superior to his employer's, that people predicted he would some day have the business which went to that firm—which he did.

Men often fail because of an impatient ambition. They cannot wait to prepare for their life-work, but think they must leap into a position which others have been years in reaching. They are overambitious, impatient of results, and have no time to do anything properly. Everything is hurried and forced. These people do not develop symmetrically, but are one-sided; they lack judgment.

We frequently see sad examples of unbridled ambition—men who have been spurred on by an overvaulting ambition, men whose sensibilities have been so numbed by the passion to become rich or powerful, that they have stooped to do very questionable things. Ambition often blinds one to justice.

There is nothing more pitiable than to see a man the victim of an inordinate, selfish ambition to advance himself at all costs, to gain fame, or notoriety, no matter who is sacrificed in the process.

It is very difficult to see the right, to get a clear perspective of justice, when we become victims of an overvaulting ambition. Men so intoxicated have stopped at no crime. Napoleon and Alexander the Great are good examples of the wrecks which an unbridled ambition makes of its victims.

Everyone should have an ambition to do something distinctive, something individual, something which will take him out of mediocrity, which will lift him above the ambitionless, the energyless. It is perfectly proper to be ambitious to get up as high in the world as possible, and this we may do with all charity and kindness of heart toward our neighbors.

The fellow who must be aroused is your self, and every man is entitled to draw his inspiration from whatever source is at hand.

Sometimes the conversation or encouragement of an inspiring man or woman in whom we have great confidence, the faith of someone who believes in us when others do not, who sees something in us which others do not.

et see, arouses the ambition and gives us a glimpse of our possibilities.

We may not think much about this at the moment, but it may be a turning point in our career.

Multitudes of men and women have caught the first glimpse of themselves by the reading of some inspiring book or some vigorous article. Without it, they might have remained ignorant of their real power forever. Anything that will give us a glimpse of ourselves, that will open up our possibilities, is valuable.

Choose for your friends those who stimulate you, who arouse your ambition, who stir you up with a desire to do something and to somebody in the world. One such friend worth a dozen passive or indifferent friends. Get close to people who arouse your ambition, who get hold of you, who make you think and feel. Keep close to people who are perpetual inspiration to you. The great trouble with most of us is that we never get aroused, never discover ourselves until late in life—often too late to make much out of the moment.

The great thing is to arouse our possibilities when young, that we may get the greatest possible efficiency out of our lives.

We cannot use what we do not first discover and see.

There are tens of thousands of day laborers in this country—common workmen—putting their lives into drudgery, who, if they had only been aroused, would have been employers themselves—would have been men of free, of standing in their community—but they have been held down by their ignorance of their own power. They have never discovered themselves, and so they must be "hewers of wood and drawers of water." We find them everywhere—splendid men and women, who impress us as giants in possibility, but who are totally ignorant of the great forces that are sleeping within them.

There are thousands of girls who are spending their lives as clerks or operatives, or in ordinary situations, who, if they could but discover themselves, could once see their possibilities, could improve their conditions immeasurably and become great living forces in the world.

A TOUR OF SELF-DISCOVERY

Sit down and take an inventory of yourself. If you are dissatisfied with what you are doing and think you ought to do better, try to discover, no matter how long it takes you, just where your trouble lies. Find out the things that keep you back. Make long, searching tours of discovery in your own consciousness. Say to yourself over and over again, "Why can others do such remarkable things while I do ordinary, common things? Constantly ask yourself, 'If others can do them, why cannot I?'"

You may find some great nuggets of gold in these tours of self-discovery, which you have dreamed you possessed—great possibilities of power which you never uncovered before, and which may, if developed, revolutionize your life.

One of the fatal dangers of remaining a long time in one position, as a clerk, for example, is that habit tends to make slaves of us. What we did yesterday we are more likely to do to-day; and if we do it to-day, it is all more certain that we will do it to-morrow; and, after a while, using the same routines in a dry routine, the other, unused faculties begin to wane, grow weaker, atrophy, until to think that what we are doing is the only thing we can do.

What we use becomes stronger; what we do not use weaker; and we are likely to deceive ourselves in underrating the powers we really possess.

Low aim is crime because it pulls down every other quality to its level. Low aim strays the executive ability. The faculties of the entire man follow the aim. We must climb, or we must go down. There is no such thing as clinging forever upon one rung of life's great ladder.

OSWEGO SERGE—the accepted style-fabric of universal wear for the man who cares



A weave that serves well both tailor and wearer

No suit becomes you like a serge of blue. And of all good serges, **OSWEGO SERGE** is best of all. Whether this suit of yours be custom-made or ready-to-wear, it is your right to demand the cloth by name.

When you order, specify **OSWEGO SERGE**.

This is what your money buys:

Sixteen ounces of pure wool to every yard; a blue, rich in tone, that favors the boy of six to the man of sixty; a fabric that has body, quality and feel; that holds its shape, drape and appearance. Not only a style-fabric—but economical, because of its price and durability.

American Woolen Company

Wm. M. Wood, President.

In order to be sure of the cloth when ordering a custom suit from your tailor, or a ready-to-wear suit from your clothier, insist on **OSWEGO SERGE**—the cloth for now. Samples furnished on request.

If unable to obtain **OSWEGO SERGE**, send us the name of your tailor or clothier, accompanied by money-order or check for quantity desired at \$3.00 per yard, and we will see that you are supplied. (3½ yards to a suit.)

Order the Cloth as well as the Clothes

American Woolen Company of New York

J. CLIFFORD WOODHULL, Selling Agent

American Woolen Bldg., 18th to 19th St. on 4th Ave., New York

TYPEWRITER FREE

for just a little of your spare time.

Hundreds write as follows:

Princeton, W. Va., June 12, 1911. "I earned my typewriter in one day."—J. W. Thorne.

Greenswood, S. C., June 12, 1911. "Earned my typewriter in a day and a half."—J. F. Phillips.

Tulsa, Okla., June 11, 1911. "I earned a \$100 machine for about thirty minutes talk."—Frank E. Harper.

Darwin, Ohio, May 23, 1911. "I earned my typewriter in just a few hours."—A. E. Hughes.

Ashley, N. Dak., June 8, 1911. "Earned my Emerson in not to exceed an hour, and consider it better than much advertised hundred dollar typewriters."—A. E. Snowden.

Lawson, Tex., Apr. 6, 1911. "I earned my Emerson Typewriter free in six hours."—O. S. Jones.

Hazardville, Conn., June 21, 1911. "I earned my Emerson free in not over two hours."—F. J. Barrett.

Bridgford, Me., May 24, 1911. "I received the Emerson Typewriter you sent me free for less than a day's work."—C. M. Rong.

Belland, Ohio, May 6, 1911. "Earned my Emerson free in about two hours."—L. E. Stevens.

Lynchburg, Colo., June 10, 1911. "I earned my Emerson Typewriter free in less than three hours."—W. J. Evans.

HUNDREDS WRITE THE SAME WAY and our customers generally pronounce the Emerson at least the equal, if not superior, to any \$100 typewriter on the market.

ONE DOLLAR down, then Ten Cents a day, are our regular terms and our present price, is but a fraction of what others ask for typewriters of like high-grade. **DON'T PAY EVEN \$20 FOR ANY TYPEWRITER, UNTIL YOU SEE OUR OFFER.**

BUT YOU CAN GET THIS TYPEWRITER FREE OF ANY COST for just a little of your spare time.

The Emerson is a high-grade, wholly visible typewriter, combining the high-grade, up-to-date features of all hundred dollar typewriters; rapid, accurate, light touch, easy action, wholly visible, two-color ribbon, universal keyboard, back spacer, tabulator, every improvement; the ideal machine for experts and beginners alike. With our instruction book you can write in an hour.

OUR FREE OFFER On a postal card or in a letter to us, simply say "Mail me your Free Offer" and by return mail, you will receive our latest Catalogue, illustrations, descriptions, endorsements, testimonials, certificates and our **FREE OFFER** by which you can earn an Emerson typewriter free for just a little of your spare time. Address

THE EMERSON TYPEWRITER COMPANY, Box 185, WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS

BE CAREFUL in ordering by mail from our advertisers to write your name and address plainly. A little care in this will save all much trouble.



If subscribers (of record) mention SUCCESS MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee against loss. See page 3

**Will you let us show
you how acceptably
we can clothe your
children?**

We want every mother to prove for herself that our Children's Wear is unmatched in quality, style, appearance, service and economy.

Children's Dress has been our life-time study. We know what children look best in, what they need for warmth, comfort and protection—what is right in shoes—becoming in millinery—sanitary in underwear—what is stylish and serviceable in coats, suits, dresses, and what is needed for the finishing touches.

Everything we sell is high-grade but low-priced. Nothing unworthy in material, design or workmanship ever finds place among our stocks.

To convince you that this is an unusually good place (many mothers say the *only* place) to completely and correctly clothe your children, we ask that you write at once for our Winter Catalogue of Children's Outfitting. It is full of interesting pictures and descriptions of our distinctive Children's Wear. You will at once note that our fashions are individual and becoming. Your children will look as sweet and dainty as any shown in the book once you dress them in the same styles—BEST'S STYLES.

From this catalogue it is easy to order any article needed for the Children's Wardrobe, at almost any price you choose to pay. Every article ordered will be personally selected by an experienced house shopper, who will carefully follow out your wishes.

Anything bought from us that does not look, fit or please as well as you expected may be returned for exchange or the prompt refund of your money.

Our catalogue is free for the asking. Please write for it to-day. We would not be so insistent did we not know that this simple act on your part would greatly save your purse, and help your pride in your Children's Dress.

Best & Co.

Mail Order Dept. 27

**Fifth Avenue at Thirty-Fifth Street
NEW YORK**

THIS IS THE QUALITY MARK ON GOLD FILLED JEWELRY



FONTNEAU & COOK CO.  ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CHAINS—FOBS—BRACELETS

Don't pay the price for solid gold when you can buy gold filled jewelry bearing our mark with our guarantee that it will outwear the strength and usefulness that modern designs permit.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY AND SECURE STYLE

ADD YOUR *for* FLEUR-DE-LIS

PAUL HARR
OWNER

FOR CHRISTMAS



Only \$28.50
Freight
Prepaid
East of the
Mississippi

Yours best, blankets, linens, lace, silk and woolsens are *Formosa*, come from the fragrance direct at a Fortnight exclusive and Cedar Chest fresh with the aromatic perfume of Nature's most precious and as perfect as the day they were told are. **ABSOLUTE PROTECTION FROM MOTHS, MICE, DUST AND HARMFULNESS.** A very decorative piece of furniture, and makes the most acceptable of all thousand gifts. Shipped DIRECT from factory, at factory prices, freight prepaid, 15 days free trial, 30 days for interesting booklet, "The Story of Red Cedar," and by illustration catalog containing 1000 illustrations of the most beautiful and unusual Coachings. **Call today. - WIDE PRICE RANGE.**

PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST Co. Dept. 63 **Staatsville, N. C.**

You Ought To Know These Socks
To introduce them to you, I will mail until January 1st Eight Pairs for \$1.
Instead of Six. Still Excellent. Wearable, of Best
Combed Cotton. Black, Navy, Gray, medium and light weight.
Summer, Fall, or Winter. **An Ideal Holiday Gift.** **\$1**
F. J. POPP, Agent, 161 West 105th St., New York
Pairs By Mail For A Dollar

Mrs Curtis's Home Corner

By ISABEL GORDON CURTIS



Dressing Up the Christmas Gifts

O NE Christmas morning, while I unwrapped my gifts, the thought occurred: "What a lot of difference it makes, the way a thing is done up." For instance, I received one lovely handkerchief which came in an envelope with a word of greeting written on the donor's card. When I opened another parcel, out fell a second handkerchief. It did not cost one-quarter as much as the first one, but it was wrapped in the daintiest of white crape napkins and laid in a little hand-made case. The case was of a square of egg-shell water-color paper folded over, envelope fashion. The edges were touched with green and it was fastened with a pretty seal. This was done up in a crape napkin which had a pale hint of mistletoe on it. The silver cord which tied it lent the last touch needed to make it a thing of beauty.

I have heard women say: "Oh, these faddy things for wrapping presents cost so much. I would rather put my money into the gift." Last year I made an estimate of what wrappings cost. Here is my account:

Scarlet tissue-paper, ten cents; green tissue-paper, ten cents; white tissue-paper, ten cents; three packages of seals, thirty cents; two balls of silver cord, twenty cents; water-color paper, ten cents; white paper napkins, five cents; holly and mistletoe napkins, ten cents. I sent out a hundred gifts, so wrappings, which cost about a cent to each parcel, were not outrageously extravagant. Of course if one buys ribbon to tie everything and then plasters each bundle with a miscellany of seals, it does cost, but tinsel cord is quite as pretty, and is much to be preferred to a cheap, cotton ribbon.

AN ENGLISH CHRISTMAS DINNER

An English housewife concentrates all her ability on the Christmas dinner. In our country, it is a secondary consideration, because having been preceded a month before by Thanksgiving, the American housekeeper seldom feels equal during the rush of gift-giving season to expend much effort on a different menu. Consequently on this side of the water, the Christmas meal is generally a duplicate of our great November festival. In England the Christmas dinner is

traditionally and in reality the supreme event of the year. For weeks ahead, a hostess is putting her energies into preparing a bill of fare, marketing and cooking. In English menu, no matter how simple or elaborate it may be, two dishes appear invariably: the roast beef of old England and plum pudding. Such courses as precede and follow these depend largely upon the judgment of the cook or the taste of the family.

Still, into traditional English menus, there is steadily creeping a touch of American cookery, perhaps nothing so aggressively American as pork and beans, or corned beef and cabbage but a frequent adaptation of many of our side dishes, salads, puddings and pastry, all giving larger variety to a not very elaborate table. Study, for instance, the menu given me lately by a good English housewife, it was the Christmas dinner that appeared last season on her table.

Celery Soup	Crouton Sticks
Boiled Cod	Oyster Sauce
Roast Beef	Yorkshire Pudding
	Horseradish
	Baked Potatoes
Cucumbers	Baked Spanish Onion
cheese	Winter Salad
Plum Pudding	Pilot Br
Coffee	Brandy Sauce
	Fruit

From the hostess's description of the dinner with some of her recipes, an American housewife may possibly find new ideas in making up her menu for 1911. No amount of flowers in a hothouse would make the English forego their national decoration of holly and mistletoe on December 25th. The dinner served at seven demanded lights, therefore, were furnished by a tall candelabra with candles and shades. Now as to the recipes:

Celery Soup.—This is somewhat unlike anything in an American cook-book but is most delicious. Take the outside stalks of four heads of celery, wash and scrape them perfectly clean, then put through the chopper and set to cook in one quart of water, add a few slices of onion. After it has boiled ten minutes, season with a teaspoon of salt, a grating of nutmeg, one teaspoon of sugar and add a pint of veal or chicken stock. When it boils up, then press through a sieve, thicken slightly with corn-starch dissolved in cold water, add a pint of thick cream, boil up and serve with crouton sticks.

Boiled Cod with Oyster Sauce.—Wrap small cod in cheese-cloth, dredge with flour and put to boil in court bouillon which is prepared as follows: into two quarts of water put half a carrot, two cloves, half an onion, three sprigs of parsley, three peppercorns, two tablespoons of lemon juice, a teaspoon of salt, a blade of mace, half a bay leaf, half a teaspoon of paprika and a dash of celery salt. Let it come to the boil, put the fish and simmer gently until cooked. Unwind carefully so the cod will keep its shape and drain well before slipping it on a platter. The court bouillon may be kept and used for cooking fish several times.

Oyster Sauce.—Pour the liquor from pint of small oysters and strain it into saucepan. Let it come to the boiling point, strain again and add enough cream to make a cupful of liquid. Melt in the pan a quarter of a cup of butter and mix to a paste with it two tablespoons of flour. Add

liquid and beat till creamy, then add the eggs. Until ready to serve set the sauce into boiling water for ten minutes or so. It will cook the oysters sufficiently without cooking them tough.

Roast Beef.—The roast beef of England is without exception the finest meat to be had abroad, for various reasons; the English never dream of roasting less than ten pounds. When they can afford it, they use the finest cut, the fore ribs. They put the meat on a spit in a hot oven so it is soaked in its own juices or they set it to cook in front of a hot fire, turning and basting it every ten or fifteen minutes. When the fore rib is too expensive choose the middle rib which make an excellent roast, also a economical one, as the bulk of the cut is solid meat. Cut off the thin end with the bones; it is a nice piece to boil or braise. The roast on a rack over a pan deep enough to allow of Yorkshire pudding being slid beneath it. Dredge with flour, and broil constantly while it cooks. Do not add anything till just before it is ready to take from the oven as it draws the juices from the meat. If you want to retain. A cut of ten pounds takes two and one-half hours to roast. It will be rare if given five hours in a hot oven.

Yorkshire Pudding.—Into a small basin mix half a teaspoon of salt, seven tablespoons flour and enough milk to make a thick, smooth batter. Beat for a few minutes till may, then add milk gradually till three cups have been used. Last of all stir in a well-beaten egg and pour into a shallow buttered tin. Bake for three-quarters of an hour then set it under the rack on which the beef is roasting and leave it there done with the dripping from the meat falling upon it. Just before serving divide the pudding into squares and arrange them on a hot folded napkin.

Stewed Spanish Onions.—Put the onions in their skins on into boiling, salted water and cook for an hour. Take them out, drain, and wrap each one in a piece of buttered paper, set closely together in a pan and bake in a moderate oven. Peel and send to the table, season with butter, pepper and salt.

Winter Salad.—Cut one head of crisp celery into fine cubes, and five or six pickled eggs into dice, then slice thin three hard-boiled eggs. In the bottom of a salad bowl arrange a bed of lettuce, over it sprinkle the celery and beets, with blades of watercress and there. Just before sending to the table arrange the egg slices on the vegetable pour over it a French dressing. The following recipe makes a nice dressing: rub inside of a bowl with the cut side of an onion simply to give a flavor, put in one and half teaspoons of salt, a good dash of pepper, six tablespoons of oil and three tablespoons of vinegar. Add a lump of ice and with a spoon till the dressing begins to thicken. Lift out the ice and pour over the salad.

English Plum Pudding.—Mix together in a large basin one and a half pounds of bread-crumbs, half a pound of flour, two pounds of finely chopped beef suet, two pounds of stoned raisins, two pounds of currants, two pounds of sugar, a quarter of a pound of candied lemon and citron peel, two whole nutmegs, the juice of one lemon and a pint of almonds blanched and broken, six eggs, one glass of brandy and just enough milk to wet the mixture thoroughly; should be about as stiff as paste. One secret of a good pudding is to stir constantly every ingredient is perfectly blended with the rest. Pour it into a buttered mold with the be in the center, fit on the lid and steam boiling water steadily for ten hours. The traditional English plum pudding was boiled in a wooden bag but molds are being generally used, and they turn out a much nicer dish, with no risk of the pudding being found in bag puddings.



POSTAL LIFE BUILDING



35 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK

Strong Postal Points

- First: *Old line, legal reserve insurance*—not fraternal or assessment.
- Second: *Standard policy reserves*—now more than \$10,000,000.
- Third: *Standard policy provisions*, approved by the State Insurance Department.
- Fourth: *High medical standards* in the selection of risks.
- Fifth: *Standard rates* but reduced by commission dividends, guaranteed in the policy as stated herein.

The Postal Life Insurance Company pays you the commissions that other Companies pay their agents.

45% of the first year's premium is the average *Commission Dividend* guaranteed to each POSTAL policyholder on entrance into the Company. Other companies would pay this sum to an agent—as his commission. That's for the first year; in subsequent years POSTAL policyholders also receive the *Renewal Commissions* other companies pay their agents, namely, 7½%; likewise they receive an *Office-Expense Saving* of 2%, making up the

Annual Dividend of **9½%** Guaranteed in the Policy

And the POSTAL pays the usual contingent dividends besides—ranging up to 20% of the annual premium.

Such is the POSTAL way: it is open to you. Call at the Company's offices if convenient or write now and find out the exact sum it will pay you at your age—the first year and every other.

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Only Non-Agency Company in America
35 Nassau St., New York

See How Easy It Is

In writing simply say: *Mail me insurance particulars for my age as per Success for December.*

In your letter be sure to give:

1. Your Occupation
2. The Exact Date of your Birth

No agent will be sent to visit you: (b) POSTAL LIFE employs no agents.

Insurance in force more than \$55,000,000

Assets: \$10,839,000

Compare the Prices on COME-PACKT See the Big Saving!

Put the prices of Come-Packt Sectional Furniture side by side with the lowest cash figures of the best stores. You will find you save over half buying from our factory. We make and guarantee every piece absolutely. Quarter Sawn White Oak used throughout. Shipped completely stained and finished, in sections. Your choice of eight finishes.

\$90.75 Dining Room Suite for \$42.50

No.	Dealers' Price	Come-Packt Price
413, Buffet (Copper Trimmings)	\$40.00	\$17.75
337, Extension Dining Table (3 Leaves)	34.75	14.75
104, Four Dining Chairs	16.00	10.00

Which price do you pay... \$90.75 or... \$42.50? Any of the above sold separately at these figures.

Big Six Catalog Mailed Free. Six money saving departments—Mission and Bungalow furniture (200 pieces) new Willo-Weave Furniture, Mission Lamps, Cluny Lace Curtains, etc. Write Today.

COME-PACKT FURNITURE CO., 1228 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, O. (Formerly Ann Arbor)



Don't Throw Away Leaky Agateware

Pots—Tins—Cooking Utensils—Magic Solderine stops all leaks—makes stoves leak tight. Applied with brush and heat—no fire and no water. Saves life and cost by repairing one article. 100 samples in price. Write for a lighting order. Agents wanted. Send 10¢ for sample. **MAGIC SOLDERINE SUPPLY CO. 902 Madison Bldg. CHICAGO**

MAGIC SOLDERINE Dept. C.

Jewelry At Dealers Cost

Staff off on watches, diamonds, silverware and all high class jewelry. You can buy at half price and make big money easily if you deal direct with Manufacturing Jewelers. Write today for special diamond catalog. Tremendous opportunity to make big savings. Write for our catalogue today. **National Jobbing & Lumber Co. (Mfg. Jewelers) Room 419, 309 So. State St. Chicago, Ill.**

AGENTS PROSPER
Selling the newest electric appliance on the market; sell everywhere electricity is used. Largest and best profit. No experience necessary. Sell for \$2.50. Reduces electric bills. Have the purchaser an investment of \$2. Write for particulars. **THE BANY LIGHT CO., 200 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

AGENTS
Make \$30 per Wk. This AWL uses a lock stitch like a machine. Best thing ever made for repairing Harness, Shoes, etc. A dozen exclusive features. Demand is immense. Sales astounding. Roy Sage writes "Bee'd Awl today sold 5 in 15 min." L. Forrester says "Sold 9 on way home with sample." Lowest price, biggest profit, greatest value, quick sales. Drop everything and write for sample and instructions. **ANCHOR MFG. CO. Dept. 891, DAYTON, O.**

The Margin of Safety in Investments

The wise investment of money is not simply a question of safety; not, on the other hand, is it merely a matter of income. It is in reality a combination of the two.

While it is impossible to present any fixed rule, it is generally laid down by experts as an axiom that when a bond issue represents from one-half to one-third the true value of a property mortgaged, then the margin of safety is ample.

If, moreover, the income applicable to interest charges on a given bond issue is from two to three times the actual requirement, then the margin of safety is ample.

At the same time, the bonds yield approximately 4 per cent, and have a reasonably broad market, then they combine:

1. Safety as to principal.
2. Liberality of income.
3. Convertibility into cash.
4. Opportunity for profit.

Write for Our Bond Circular No. 941
"Investment Securities"

Spencer Trask & Co.

43 Exchange Place, New York

ALBANY-BOSTON-CHICAGO

MINNAPOLIS-NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Let us show you how sound bonds will safely increase your income

The house of E. H. Rollins & Sons, founded 1876, enjoys an unexcelled reputation with this nation's bankers for successful bond investments.

Every bond we offer for sale has been purchased outright by us. Every bond we own has withstood the most exacting reliability tests that our organization of specialists knows how to apply.

We have at all times investment bonds of the soundest type. It will pay you well to investigate our standing and then become acquainted with us personally.

Write today for our quarterly publication, *The Rollins Magazine*, and circular 501.

E. H. ROLLINS & SONS

Investment Bonds

Boston New York Chicago Denver
San Francisco

The Individual Investor



The So-Called Protective Committee

B

BECAUSE a man is a law-abiding citizen is no reason why he should not know something about the nature of policemen. A peace-loving nation may occasionally have uses for a battle-ship. In the same way anyone who buys securities should know something of the workings of the thing called a protective committee. Naturally none of us expect to need the services of such an organization, and as long as we confine our investments to the highest classes of securities and are content with the returns they give we may reasonably hope to remain free from such concerns. But nowadays men vary their investments a great deal, and for the sake of a better total return often take on some proportion of the sort of bonds or stock that need watching, and among these a few are likely to become involved in some sort of readjustment.

Protective committees ordinarily, though not always, accompany receivership and reorganization. At such times they become a necessity, since a large number of security holders scattered all over the country are compelled to adopt some means of joint and equal representation. But the pending dissolution of the American Tobacco Company is an instance of the necessity for protective committees not an outgrowth of receivership, though even here there is a species of reorganization going on. Primarily they exist for the purpose of adjusting the rights of various classes of security holders in a distribution or reassignment of the assets of a company. The fact that the dissolution of the Standard Oil Company is proceeding without any committees having been organized is due to the existence of but one class of stock and no bonds.

These committees are good, bad and indifferent. Some of them have done far better for their constituents than the latter could ever have done for themselves, working as individuals or in several unconnected groups, and have served them diligently and with undivided allegiance. Others have moved across the stage perfunctorily and with little effect upon results. Still others have either acted as mere stool pigeons for men bigger than themselves, or have actually stood ready to betray their followers into the hands of some opposing and more powerful interest.

SOME TESTS OF FITNESS

It would be idle to discuss this subject without some hope of indicating to investors how they may judge the fitness of any group of individuals to receive their securities in trust and to act for them, after having been endowed with full legal power to negotiate in their behalf. As in the judgment of investments themselves, there is no rule of thumb to go by, but it is possible to suggest several general tests by which such an investigation may be begun, and intelligent men, when once they have been put on their guard, can generally take care of themselves. To begin, then, there is the origin of a committee to be considered. Now it is in the very nature of their work that protective committees should be voluntary organizations. There is no standing organization of any class of security holders and therefore no appointing authority. Some one among

those who have begun to detect the little rift within the lute must step forward, and as a concert of action is always better than a one-man-power movement, the first thing that such a person does is to seek out others of his own kind who agree with him that things need looking after and ask them to act with him. The next step is a public call, by advertisement in the leading financial publications and by circulating where that is feasible, for all owners of stock or bonds of the same company and the same class to support the work of this voluntary committee. The members of this committee proceed to confer with the officers and directors of the company whose affairs seem in danger of becoming entangled, with the receivers if such are appointed, and with the representatives of those who own other classes of securities in the same company.

COMMITTEES NECESSARILY VOLUNTARY

It has just been remarked that such committees are necessarily voluntary. It is therefore not a ground for suspicion that two or three or more persons seem to step forward without any particular demand for their services having been made and offer to act for all. To the same degree that they are men of established reputation it is to be presumed that they are acting in good faith and are either themselves holders of the securities they seek to represent or have been induced to take up the work by others who are convinced of their special fitness for it. Nevertheless the fact that such committees must always volunteer is frequently taken advantage of by men who have no business in the places of trust into which they have forced their way. Such committee members may indeed be bona fide holders of the securities for which the committee is to act, but they may also be far more heavily interested in the property in other ways, or may be under obligation to men or corporations inimical to the interests of the scattered bondholders.

Suppose, for instance, that a corporation that has issued mortgage bonds which have been distributed far and wide is controlled by a group of powerful bankers through ownership of most of the stock. This company falls into a receivership, or it needs additional working capital and finds that the only practicable method of raising it is to turn the property and business over to a new corporation empowered by its charter to create two classes of bonds and do other necessary things. Under certain circumstances, especially if the company is meeting its interest charges with difficulty at the time but has great unrealized possibilities, the attorneys for the controlling interests may discover some delicate legal question affecting the rights of the mortgage bondholders, or some nice point in the interpretation of the language of the mortgage. It would be simply preposterous for the controlling capitalists, interested only in the stock of the company, to attempt to have any direct representation in a protective committee of the bondholders. But it would be equally wrong and equally inimical to the bondholders if those capitalists contrived the selection of a committee made up as to any part of its membership of officers of institutions controlled by them or persons dependent upon them in any way for business.

Perhaps the most important consideration,

BONDS

OUR service is more than just simply buying and selling bonds. We rigidly investigate every bond issue that we buy, in order to assure ourselves of the safety of the security that we offer to you.

We act as the purchaser's representative, and secure for him those investment securities best suited to his particular needs.

Write for Our
Free Booklet

"Bonds and How to Buy Them," and our list of the high-class bonds that we have for sale. We own outright every bond that we offer for sale.

OTIS & HOUGH
INVESTMENT BANKERS
300 CUYAHOGA BUILDING
CLEVELAND, OHIO

specially at the outset, is the character of the agreement under which the owners of securities are asked to deposit them with a committee. This instrument, for a variety of reasons that will occur to the reader, must be given ample power to deal on behalf of the bondholders. It must stand in law to all intents and purposes as the owners of the securities, in trust. But there are certain limits beyond which the instrument should not go. One of these, and the most important, is that it should not abridge the right of the depositing bondholder to withdraw his securities at any time, before or after the promulgation of a plan, on payment of his pro rata share of the expenses of the committee up to the time of withdrawal.

PROVISIONS OF A FAULTY AGREEMENT

It might be thought sufficient to provide in the deposit agreement that securities might be withdrawn after the preparation and publication of a plan of executing the trust in hand. That this is not so will at once become apparent from the examination of certain provisions of an actual deposit agreement and of certain events connected therewith. One provision of this plan was:

"The committee shall have power, if and whenever in its judgment it shall become advisable to do so, to prepare and adopt a plan and agreement for the reorganization of the _____ Company, and including in its discretion any one or more of its subsidiary, controlled, affiliated or allied companies or interests, or it may approve and adopt any plan and agreement for such reorganization although not prepared by it."

Observe that the above clause puts no time limit whatsoever on the committee's activities. The agreement goes on to provide that "when the committee shall have prepared or approved and adopted any such plan and agreement," it shall be made public in a certain prescribed manner. Then after certain minor matters are disposed of comes the following:

"Any registered holder of a certificate of deposit may within thirty days from the first publication in said cities of _____ and _____ of such notice of the preparation or approval and adoption of any plan and agreement by the Committee file with the _____ Trust Co. of _____, one of the Depositories, notice in writing that such holder dissents from said plan and agreement."

Not long after the organization of the committee the above period of thirty days was changed to sixty days, but it was still true that once a bondholder had deposited his bonds the committee might keep them as long as it pleased, without the bondholder or any number of them having any means of compelling the committee either to perform its function or abdicate and return the bonds to their owners. To be sure the committee was organized, or at least was supposed to have been organized, for the purpose of furthering the work of reorganization by representing the bondholders therein, but as a matter of fact several members of the committee held such close personal relations with other interests in the company that they were wholly incapacitated for a position of trust that called for aggressive action. And the absence from the deposit agreement of any time limit upon the committee's work or its existence was availed of in such manner that the practical result was to tire out many bondholders, who threw their bonds on the market for what they would bring. The committee did indeed prepare, or assist in the preparation of, several plans of reorganization, but it was careful not to publish them in any formal way and of course not in the manner prescribed by the agreement of deposit, and so the right of withdrawal never came into existence. It took several of the larger bondholders more than two years to recognize that they were being played with and then they organized for a fight in the courts which, while it was more or less successful, was rather more than less expensive.



Careful Selection of Bonds

In making investments, not only the tangible property and the earnings of the companies behind bond issues must be considered, but the future growth of the territory in which these companies operate must be assured. Nowhere is this more true than in the consideration of public utility bonds—a type fast increasing in favor, combining as they do the highest income yield consistent with safety.

The growth, success, and earning abilities of public utility corporations depend largely upon the *stability of growth* of the cities in which the companies operate. Another essential feature is the character and ability of the men who direct the policy and physical operation of these companies.

In making your selection of the public utility bonds offered you, we suggest that you consider the following facts:

The average increase in population of American cities from 1900 to 1910, as given by the United States Census Bureau, was 34.9 per cent.

The population of the principal cities served by the water works companies whose bonds this house handles increased in the same period 47.0 per cent.—or 12.1 per cent. above the average. These water works companies serve over 70 municipalities in this country, including such cities as Birmingham, Ala.; Chattanooga, Tenn.; New Castle, Pa.; Joplin, Mo.; Racine, Wis., and East St. Louis, Ills.

In the same period, the increase in the cities which furnish the income of the traction lines whose bonds we handle was 69 per cent.—34.1 per cent. above the average of all American cities.

The properties behind every issue of bonds

we offer are invariably subjected to the great test of growth of population—not only the *past* growth, as shown by the United States Census, but also the promise of *future* growth as shown by new and visibly developing industries. In addition, every issue is passed upon by the best legal and engineering counsel and by expert auditors. Every test which our experience dictates must be passed by the bonds we offer before we purchase them for our own account.

Judge for yourself what this scientific study of the future of these public utility corporations means to you. You can't afford to take chances with your savings, and you want good income return. Only by obtaining expert advice can you be assured of the *largest yield consistent with safety*.

We will gladly aid you in solving your investment problem. Whatever the bond issue may be upon which you want advice we shall be pleased to consult or correspond with you.

Let us send you our circular giving a plain, simple analysis of well-secured water works, hydro-electric, traction, and general public utility bonds which we are now offering for conservative investment

to yield from 5% to 6%

From a large and attractive list of municipal bonds which we are now offering, you can make your selection of securities which conform to the requirements of the United States Government to secure deposits under the Postal Savings Bank Law.

Write to-day. Address Dept. A

J. S. & W. S. KUHN, Inc.

Bank for Savings Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHICAGO
First National Bank Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Real Est. Trust Bldg.

NEW YORK
37 Wall Street

BOSTON
Kuhn, Fisher & Co., Inc.

1898-1911 John Muir & Co. SPECIALISTS IN Odd Lots of Stock

We invite out-of-town traders to inquire into the advantages of our Partial Payment Plan.

Send for Circular No. 36—"Odd Lot Investment"

Members New York Stock Exchange

71 BROADWAY NEW YORK

How to Accumulate \$1,000.00

Write now for our free booklet telling all about our \$500, \$1,000, \$2,500 and \$5,000

5% Ten Year Trust BONDS On Easy Payments

Joint-sharing. Interest payable semi-annually.
GUARANTEED TRUST AND BANKING CO., Atlanta, Ga.
Head Department Established 1899
CAPITAL \$500,000.00

Reinvest Your **INTEREST DIVIDENDS PROFITS**
IN
N. Y. Real Estate Bonds
COMBINING 100% SAFETY 6% INTEREST
NEW YORK REALTY OWNERS
489 Fifth Avenue, New York
Write for Booklet S

6% Guaranteed Bonds
You can invest amounts of \$50, \$100, or \$1,000 in 6% First Mortgage Gold Bonds secured by 1st Mortgage on selected New York Real Estate. We guarantee that 6% will be paid by the Lincoln Trust Co., and that the principal will be returned in 1914. Your interest starts at once. Ask us how to combine the safety of a first mortgage with the convenience of a bond.
Nicholls-Ritter-Goodnow 425 Flatiron Bldg. NEW YORK CITY
ESTABLISHED 1865. EXCEPTIONAL REFERENCES.

6% NET
For 36 years we have been paying our customers the highest returns consistent with conservative methods. First mortgage loans of \$500 and up which we can recommend after the most thorough personal investigation. Please ask for Loan List, P. 718. \$25 Certificate of Deposit also for saving investors.
PERKINS & CO. Lawrence Rd.
6% Certificates of Deposit—Convertible at Any Time
Issued in amounts of \$500 or multiples of \$500 to \$5,000.00. Interest begins day money is received and is credited and compounded, or paid quarterly in New York exchange. Assets, \$500,000.00. If your money is not earning 6%, write us for literature.
SECURITY SAVING & LOAN COMPANY
P. W. DIXON, Pres. 220 N. 21st Street, Birmingham, Ala.

How to Own Your Home



The result of paying your landlord \$25 per month rent for twelve years is this—You have a bundle of rent receipts; he has \$3600, and the house.

By Our Plan You Can Own the House

in the same length of time, and without paying any more money.

It is a practical business proposition, backed by reputable business men, is **easy, cheap, and safe**, and has been in **successful operation** for years, helping hundreds of rent payers become home owners.

There is nothing speculative about the plan—you take no risk—your money is fully protected. Write for our book of information giving full details—it is free.

Security Building Company
1003 Insurance Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

5% AND SAFETY

Are your savings absolutely safe? Can you get them quickly in case of need? Are they earning 5%? Are the earnings paid regularly? If you can answer these four questions in the affirmative you have an excellent investment—the kind our depositors enjoy.

Our business is conducted under the supervision of New York Banking Department. Funds in our care are secured by selected mortgages on New York and suburban Real Estate. Assets over \$2,000,000.

You may open an account at any time and withdraw upon short notice. Full earnings reckoned for every day. We have never paid less than 5% for over 15 years.

INDUSTRIAL SAVINGS AND LOAN CO.
3 Times Bldg., B'way & 42d St., New York

Our Free Magazine "THE METROPOLIS"

IS AN INTERESTING ILLUSTRATED PERIODICAL FILLED WITH FASCINATING FACTS ABOUT THE MARVELOUS GROWTH OF THE WONDERFUL CITY OF NEW YORK. IT ALSO TELLS HOW THE AMAZING GROWTH OF THE METROPOLIS IS MAKING BILLIONS OF DOLLARS FOR HIS INVESTORS IN LAND, AND HOW, STARTING WITH AN LITTLE \$8, YOU CAN SHARE IN THESE GREAT PROFITS. YOU CAN SECURE THIS MAGAZINE FREE FOR SIX MONTHS BY SIMPLY SENDING US YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION ON A POST-CARD, BUT DO IT NOW.

THE METROPOLIS MAGAZINE

Dept. S, World Building, New York

SPECULATION AND INVESTMENT

The Advantages of One Over the Other.
Detailed Expert Information.

SPECIAL LETTERS A. B. C. ON REQUEST

SLATTERY & CO.

Investment Securities and Dealers in Stocks and Bonds

Established 1908 40 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK

STUDY LAW AT HOME

Young Man! Crystallize Ambition!
Stop wishing—and act! Law is powerful, honorable and well-paid. And our College Law Course is complete, easily mastered and highly endorsed. Write for the catalogue and "evidence." Read the testimonies of one hundred of graduates. Oldest and best—21 years of biggest success. Write now!
SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
221 American Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FARM FOR PROFIT in Eastern North Carolina—the "Nation's Garden Spot." Leads other localities for vegetables, fruits and staple farming on small capital. Home-seekers and investors with Carolina Trucking Development Co., 806 Southern Building, Wilmington, N. C.

7% Invest your money in first mortgages on Oklahoma farms and improved city properties netting you **SEVEN PER CENT** interest. Write for particulars.
MOORE & LOAN AND REALTY CO., Suite 226, Lee Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MENTAL GYMNASTICS FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO LEARN HOW TO THINK AND ACHIEVE SUCCESS.
MORSE & STODOL, 13 WEST 42d ST., N. Y.

Be Careful in ordering by mail from our advertisers to write your name and address plainly. A little care in this will save all much trouble. Better mention Success Magazine and The National Post, too.

Point and Pleasantry

WE WANT NEW STORIES FOR THIS PAGE—crisp, amusing stories that have not been printed in other publications. If we judge a composition to be good enough for our "Point and Pleasantry" column we will pay ten cents a word for each story as published, reserving the right to change the wording as may seem necessary.

If we consider a contribution to be not quite up to the standard of this column, but still available for our pages, we will it for another department at our current rates.

NO CONTRIBUTIONS WILL BE RETURNED UNLESS STAMPED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED.

Address: Editor, "Point and Pleasantry."



A BEGINNER.



YOUNG woman decided to learn how to play golf, and went to a sporting-goods store to buy a bag of clubs.

"How many clubs," said the salesman, "do you want to purchase?"

The girl replied hesitat-

ingly:

"Well, I'm not sure just how many clubs I should have. You see, I don't know very much about golf as yet. Why, I don't even know for sure which end of the caddie it is best to use."

—Mrs. A. S. HITCHCOCK.

BREAKING THE MONOTONY.

It was a small town in Central Indiana. The village storekeeper was ticket-agent, baggage-master and telegrapher of the little flag station past which two fast mails thundered each day. At last growing tired of the monotony of life, he went out and pulled up the flag. The train slid in and came to a stop in front of the tiny station.

"Where's your passenger?" demanded the bustling conductor.

"Waal," drawled the agent, "I dunno as thar is anyone wantin' to git on but I kinder thought mebbe some one might want to git off."

—Z. E. A.

IMPOSED UPON.

Several employees received their mail at the office of the firm. One woman was interestedly reading a postal card from the morning's batch. Finally she turned it over to the address side.

"Huh!" she said in a disappointed tone. "This is for me."

—ELLA ALLISON.

A LUXURY.

Jim, who worked in a garage, had just declined Mr. Smith's invitation to ride in his new car.

"What's the matter, Jim," asked Mr. Smith, "are you sick?"

"No, sah," he replied. "Tain't that—I done los' five dollars, sah, an' I jes' natchirly got tuh sit an' grieve."

—EDGAR W. STORK.

CHANGING A CLASSIC.

When Mike-elangelo Maginnis decorated his new saloon he had a large burnt wood board hung up over the glasses bearing the well-known inscription in old English letters:

Old Wine to Drink,
Old Books to Read,
Old Friends to Trust,
Old Wood to Burn.

Many were the compliments he received on his fine taste in decoration, and Mr. Maginnis

was highly pleased with himself, but six weeks later the legend appeared thus:

Old Wine to Drink,
Old Books to Read,

Old Wood to Burn.

—W. J. LAMPTON.

WHY TOM LOST HIS JOB.

The afternoon of the big game between the Giants and the Athletics, Tom, entering the office, found a note from his employer, Mr. Soandso:

"I am going out—shall return at six-teen."

Tom left a note:

"I am going out, too; but you'll never know it. Old Glue-foot, for I shall return six-fourteen."

But Tom got caught in a street-car block and Mr. Soandso didn't.

—C. S. PARTRIDGE.

TOO TALKATIVE.

It was a beautiful evening and Ole, who had screwed up courage to take Mary for a ride, was carried away by the magic of the night.

"Mary," he asked, "will you marry me?"

"Yes, Ole," she answered softly.

Ole lapsed into a silence that at last became painful to his fiancée.

"Ole," she said desperately, "why don't you say something?"

"Ay tank," Ole replied, "they bane too much said already."

—ANNA ESTEE.

CONTRAST.

It is easy enough to be pleasant

When the man comes around and sells you a handsome set of books on the instalment plan.

But the man worth while,
Is the man who can smile,

When the collector comes around month after month for the next decade and, during the whole time you have been too busy to read a single paragraph.

—ELLIS O. JONES.

AN ORGY OF DESPAIR.

Two women were leaving the theater after a performance of "The Doll's House."

"Oh, don't you love Ibsen?" asked one ecstatically. "Doesn't he just take all of the hope out of life?"

—ELLA ALLISON.

GIRLS OF OTHER DAYS.

When mother was young and girlies fond, for solace to verse they would turn; of beautiful fountain of comfort they had, who soothed the most turbulent yearn. Who mother felt morbid and downcast and pun away to the garret she'd steal, and snuggled down close by an old leather trunk and read a few yards of "Lucile." —Wm. S. An.

Continued from page 13

he Three Hundred and xty-Fifth Time

... was Sue's head, looking grotesquely
... and misshapen as she moved back and
... th, but none the less Sue's.
... Jimmie drew a deep breath. So she was
... k! Well, the thrill had gone from the
... urn. With one fell sweep conditions were
... h that his most sincere efforts were to
... fruitless. But why had the world turned
... him so suddenly? Never before had he
... erieced any genuine heartaches. Even
... epeated failures to capture Sue had never
... ected him poignantly. He had really felt
... tent to woo her lazily, knowing that in
... end she would be his. And he had no
... y doubted the ultimate issue than that
... y would follow night, or summer, winter.
... e belonged to him. Deep in his heart was
... nt certainty.

But after a sleepless night Jimmie began
... see with the lucidity of Sue's mother's
... s. And where Sue was concerned, he was
... t of the running. True he might ask her
... wait until he had made good, had estab-
... shed himself on an axle that ground out
... den coin, but years might elapse until
... n.

Jimmie began to feel even smaller than the
... ashopper of a previous day as he thought
... ngs over. And Sue had said, the man she
... rried must be a man who *does things*.
... at was an elastic phrase. It might mean
... le or much. In his present humor he took
... to mean big things, and Jimmie decided
... at he was a dead one.

So in the leaden hours of a long Sunday
... busied himself packing up his belongings.
... e had decided to bury himself and his dis-
... pointment in the city. If by any chance
... of which in his wildest fancy he could not
... w conceive—Fate should fling him some
... den apples, he would return. In the mean-
... e, may make it uncomfortable for her by
... rading his disappointed hopes continually
... re her.

So Jimmie took himself away. He didn't
... en leave an address. His was the humor
... the hurt beast that hides itself alike from
... end and foe; and for relief came the pan-
... ea of work. Earnestly, diligently, indefat-
... ably, he kept at it.

At the end of six months, life swung a
... rkyrite into his radius. It happened to be
... fellow Jimmie had never cared very much
... out, but he welcomed him with the prob-
... rial open arms. They dined together, while
... the meal Jimmie assimilated all the home
... ssip. One staggering piece of news was
... at Henderson was paying assiduous court
... the shrine of Sue. The knowledge proved
... nd drink to Jimmie; it satiated him.
... e pleaded a forgotten engagement and
... shed away.

But the next Sunday afternoon found him
... Burley. And he didn't know why he went
... etly, for it certainly was in no position
... frustrate any matrimonial designs that
... enderson might hold. Still he went—just
... cause he could not help himself. And he
... nd Sue on the porch with the very man
... whom rumor now gave her.

At the sight of Jimmie both rose in amaze-
... nt.

"Jimmie!" burst from the girl.
... And "Jimmie!" Henderson supplemented
... r exclamation.

Jimmie gave a hand to each, awkwardly for
... e, for he had a finished grace—

"Fine day for October. Like summer."
... spoke perfunctorily. "I just ached to see
... me red-and-gold country, so thought I'd
... e a run up here. Don't move, Sue. I'll
... ut at here on the railing for a while. I've
... e to get right back."

From his porch Jimmie looked at her as
... ut beside the other man. She had on a
... e he had never seen before, a thing of
... nny, webby lace and sheerest lawn. And
... y minute he felt as if he must lean for-



For Universal Service

The Press and the Bell System

The power of the individual writer is multiplied by the printing press. In the same way the power of the individual telephone is multiplied by the Bell system. In both cases, increased usefulness comes from progress towards universal service.

By means of the press the knowledge and thoughts of writers are spread throughout the land, maintaining among all the people the common language and the mutual understanding which makes for national co-operation.

By means of the Bell system, each individual telephone becomes connectable

with every other telephone and each unit in the nation is given a personal membership in the most highly developed system of communication that the world has ever seen.

The press prepares people for co-operation; the Bell telephone system enables them to really co-operate. The press educates people separately; the telephone enables them to act upon their mutual knowledge immediately and at any distance.

By co-operation with telegraph and cable systems, universal service for communication is being made international.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

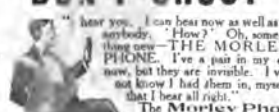
Without Door \$1.00 With Door \$1.75 On Approval. Freight Paid
PER SECTION
Lundstrom
IT GROWS WITH YOUR LIBRARY
SECTIONAL BOOKCASE
Endorsed "The Best" by Over Fifty Thousand Users



Made under our own patents, in our own factory, and the entire production is sold direct to the home and office. That is the reason we can offer them at such reasonable prices. Our Sectional Bookcases are the product of years of undivided attention to this one line of manufacture. Book sections have non-binding, disappearing glass doors, and are highly finished in SOLID GOLDEN OAK. Other styles and finishes at correspondingly low prices.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG No. 22
THE C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO., LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases and Filing Cabinets
New York Office: Flatiron Building

"DON'T SHOUT"



hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. "How?" Oh, some-thing new—THE MORLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my car now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in, myself, only that I hear all right.
The Morley Phone for the DEAF
makes low sounds and whispers plainly heard, invisible, comfortable, weightless and harmless. Anyone can adjust it. Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials.
THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 700, Perry Bldg., Phila.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS EARN \$25 to \$100 A WEEK
We can positively show you by mail HOW TO INCREASE YOUR SALARY. Book mailed free. Page-Building Co., 1121 Page Bldg., Chicago, Ill., or 150 Nassau St., New York

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING
A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our Catalog. The Engraving School, 21 Page Bldg., Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.

YOU CAN WRITE A SHORT STORY. Beginners learn thoroughly under our perfect method. Many sell their stories before completing the course. We help those who want to sell their stories. Write for particulars. School of Short Story Writing, Dept. 21, Page Building, Chicago

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR
Learn to draw. We will teach you by mail, how to draw for magazines and newspapers. Send for catalog. School of Illustration, 21 Page Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

The Florsheim SHOE

LOOK FOR NAME IN STRAP

The Florsheim Flexsole—
for tender feet—comfort like an
old shoe from the start. A light,
flexible, specially designed shoe.

Ask your dealer or send amount to cover
cost and express charges and we will
have our nearest dealer fill your order.

Most Styles \$5.00 and \$6.00

Write for our free booklet "The Florsheim
Way of Foot-Fitting," showing styles
that are different.

The Florsheim Shoe Company
Chicago U. S. A.

FLORSHEIM

The Florsheim
Flexsole

SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS

are uniform.
Find the style that fits
your handwriting and
your pen troubles are over.

Spencerian Pens always run the
same because they're always made
of the same Spencerian Pen Steel,
tempered to the Spencerian stand-
ard of elasticity, and pointed by
the same expert workmen.
Spencerian means highest qual-
ity in every pen of every box.

Sample card of 12 different pens and
2 good penholders sent for 10 cents.

Spencerian Pen Co., 349 Broadway, New York

FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN

Can be learned quickly, easily and pleasantly, at spare mo-
ments, in your own home. You hear the living voice of a
native speaker pronounce each word and phrase. In a sur-
prisingly short time you can speak a new language by the

Language-Phone Method

Send for booklet and Testimonials

ROSENTHAL'S PRACTICAL LINGUISTRY

THE LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD

406 Metropolitan Building, New York

Taxidermy
Book
FREE

Mount Birds

We teach you by mail to stuff and mount all kinds
of Birds, Animals, Game Heads. Also to tan
skins and make rugs. Be your own taxidermist.
Decorate your home with your beautiful trophies or
increase your income selling specimens and mounting
for others. Easily, quickly learned in spare time by
men and women. Highest endorsements by thousands of
students. Write today for our great free book "How
to Mount Birds and Animals" Free—write today.
N. W. School of Taxidermy, 1229 Duval St., Omaha, Neb.

CONDUCT LOCAL SPECIALTY SALES AGENCY

Profitably. Earn \$25 to \$50 weekly. Join the ranks of prosperous and
independent men. Little or no capital required. Prospective, both for
state and general and permanent work. Send for, to-day, sure, for
detailed information. It will start you right. Money back if not dis-
satisfied. "Health-Wealth" Pub. House, 72 Kensington St., Lawrence, Mass.

ward in the old friendly fashion and squeeze
her hand and tell her how "peachy" she
looked. But it was a Sue as unknown to him
as her gown that he looked upon. After her
first surprised greeting, she had almost noth-
ing to say. Only every now and then Jimmie
surprised a quick, inquiring glance leveled at
him.

"Rotten luck—yours, Jimmie," Henderson
said once, referring to the past.

Jimmie said nothing.
Suddenly Sue leaned forward, her far-away
eyes grown vivid.

"What is the name of the firm you're with,
Jimmie?" she asked pointedly.

Jimmie gave the name of the bankers and
she repeated it after him. And when he
shook hands at leaving she repeated it again.
Then as she stood on the steps above him she
put up a hand as if to a strangling throat.

"You—you'll run up to see us again, Jim-
mie?" she said in a strained voice.

"If I get the time. Pretty busy these days,"
he flung back lightly.

But when he got to the gate he stopped.
For a minute he stood stock-still, swayed by
longing. Then with a shrug of decision and a
muttered renunciation of "What's the use?"
he went on.

Looking around his room a few hours later,
he addressed his own image in the glass.

"You fool," he said acingly. "Why, you
don't earn in a month the price of that dress
she had on." And far into the night he heard
again and again the strained inflection of her
voice as she asked him to run up to see
them again.

The trip to Burley taught Jimmie a lesson.
With resolution he put from him all thoughts
of repeating it. Remorselessly he crushed all
his desires. And in his happy face lines be-
gan to indent themselves.

But in time Jimmie reached the point
where he could think of his one-time friend
without feeling as if the end of all things
had come for him. Then one day in the lat-
ter part of March he was called to the phone.

Jimmie almost dropped the instrument
when Sue's laughing voice reached his ears.

"Jimmie, I'm in an awful predicament,"
she explained. "I must have left my purse
on the train. And I'm up at the Lyceum
Theater stranded with two orchestra seats.
I had them in my pocket—I mean the tickets.
Nell Belford has failed me also. She was
coming down from White Villa and we were
to meet here. Can you help an old friend
with a dollar, Jimmie?"

Jimmie swallowed before he answered.

"Where did you say you were?"

"At the Lyceum. This is the intermis-
sion between the second and third acts."

"All right. I'll be in the lobby after the
third act," Jimmie responded.

He was there before the time, watching the
green baize doors. When they swung aside
disclosing Sue, he rushed forward like an
eager boy. They shook hands laughing ex-
citedly.

"Wasn't it lucky I thought of you, Jimmie,
and remembered where you worked?" It was
a laughing question and he studied the face
looking up at him. But he made no reply,
just to gaze at her.

"At first I did not know what to do," she
went on. "I had vague dreams of pawning
something—my rings or furs. But I hadn't
the remotest idea where to go to do it."

"And then—" it was an idle interruption
that kept her eyes to his.

"Then?" she laughed and her color rose
in two little flames to her cheeks. "Then
naturally I thought of you. It's a bad habit
you gave me in the long ago—to depend on
you in an unforeseen emergency. I was more
than once this year I've caught myself
expecting to lean on you, Jimmie." She spoke
blithely, in the friendliest little tone, but the
significance of her words made Jimmie's
pulses leap.

"How's the show?" he asked. The ques-
tion seemed irrelevant, but Jimmie's mind
was following its own train of thought.

"Not as good as I expected," she answered.
He looked down at her, following his first

HARPERS BOOKS

THE NE'ER-DO-WELL

By Rex Beach

A romance of masculine strength and weakness, with the
of the great outdoors. Against the background of Pa-
and the Canal the youthful hero fights a fight towards
liness, aided and sometimes thwarted by fascinating

THE IRON WOMAN

By Margaret Deland

Like its predecessor, "The Awakening of Helena Rie-
this new novel is a tale of spiritual struggle and deep hu-
emotion. Mrs. Deland pictures youth in all its tend-
and passion, its foolish obstinacy and generous impu-
ness, with truthful idealism. She portrays the elders
just as deep understanding and sympathy.

THE PRETENDER PERSON

By Margaret Cameron

A jolly group of persons who meet on board ship con-
their serious love affairs and flirtations during their
through Mexico. Numerous humorous complications re-

UNDER WESTERN EYES

By Joseph Conrad

The author, a Russian by birth, in this novel reaches
depths of the Russian national character and the spir-
revolution and anarchy.

JENNIE GERHARDT

By Theodore Dreiser

Here is a broad picture of modern life, full of contrasts—
social butterfly, the drudge, the fanatic and the epicu-
It is the life-story of a woman who craved affection.

VICTOR OLLNEE'S DISCIPLINE

By Hamlin Garland

Victor Ollnee, a healthy, normal youth, catcher of the
versity baseball team, learns that his mother, whom he
seen but little since his childhood, is a famous medium.
story works out the destiny of the boy, his sweetheart
his mother.

HEART AND CHART

By Margarita Spalding Gerry

The story of the love and the life of a trained nurse, fu-
the sweetness of pity, sympathy and humor.

JANE DAWSON

By Will N. Harben

Mr. Harben once more portrays the typical Georgian
community with all its picturesque and homely char-
The story is one of that rare kind in which religious se-
ment is a real, vital, human factor.

THE FAIR IRISH MAID

By Justin Huntly McCarthy

The romance of an Irish beauty, the toast of the wits and be-
of Dublin and London at the beginning of the nineteenth
century.

ADRIAN SAVAGE

By Lucas Malet

Lucas Malet tells a story of this kind with exceptional st-
Adrian Savage, a distinguished man of letters, son of an
English father and a French mother. He is ardently in-
with a bewitching woman.

THE NINE-TENTHS

By James Oppenheim

The story of an easy-going young business man who, as
result of a fire in his factory, in which many working
are killed, is swept into the underworld, where the woman
loves cannot follow him.

Can You Shave?
Rub a little "3 in One"
on your razor strip till
it becomes soft and
pliable; draw razor blade
between thumb and finger
moistened with "3 in One";
then strip. The razor cuts
5 times as easy and clean;
holds the edge longer. "A
Razor Saver for Every
Shaver" which gives the
scientific reasons, and a
generous trial bottle sent
free. Write to-day.
3 IN 1 OIL CO.,
12 N. Y. St., Brooklyn
New York.

tion with another that was the natural
ence to his first and her reply.
low about taking a ride through the Park
taxi?"

"Do you allow yourself such luxuries?"
flashed with friendly satire.
Only on state occasions," he flashed back.
Oh!" said the girl. Then after a mo-
ment with a little inscrutable smile: "And
the state occasions happen frequently?"
he looked at her closely. When he spoke it
gravely.

As it happens," he said, "this is the first
I've thought of indulging in the ex-
agance."

gain she emitted a little, "oh!" There
a tint of satisfaction in the tone.

I feel duly flattered then," she smiled
fully, a twinkle in her eye. They were
waiting to hail a cab and stood at the
h. "I take it then, you treat me better
on your other lady friends."

Jimmie felt himself as a wisp of straw, or
a taut violin string from which she
plucked whatever note she liked. Neverthe-
less he answered obediently.

I have no lady friends."
The little tranquil smile hovered around Sue's
face for a moment. Then with an audacious
pounce she linked her arm in his.

Come on—let's amuse ourselves looking in
shop windows for a while. We can walk
the Grand Central. I am not going to
let you on the downward path of extrav-
agances."

But Jimmie held his ground.

Here is a vacant taxi coming now."

No, I won't let you spend the money,"
he arm coerced him.

It's my money," he said grandly.

No, no. Don't Jimmie!" For at that
moment he was signaling the driver.

Come on, Sue," he had his hand on the
door. "You can consider the treat—it's a
one you know for the likes of me—as a
birthday present."

"Jimmie!" The way she spoke his name
was thrilling. It was almost like a caress

that won the wonder in it. And when the door
opened and they were whirled away, straight,
fading eyes sought his.

"And so you remembered it—my birth-
day?"

He nodded.

"Oh, Jimmie!"

But Jimmie looked away through the win-
dows, for greater strength. His pulses were
beginning to clamor so he was half afraid

he looked at her much longer they would
bite get the upper hand of all his resolu-
tions. And it was a curious feeling he had

at that moment, but he knew intuitively that
that she had denied him in his affluence she
was ready to bestow on him in his poverty.

He was almost the whitest kind of a little
bird. But only an insane man would ask a
girl, a girl like Sue, to link her life to his
pecuniary.

He went white to the lips when she put a
little gloved hand on him and asked him to
sign her the dollar. And he held his breath

while he fumbled with a roll of bills
to extract one.

When he handed it to her she folded it into
an infinitesimal size. Over the process in a
weak voice, tearful and wistful, a voice un-
recognizable as Sue's, she said: "You've got
it all over caring—haven't you, Jimmie?"

The result was startling. It was almost
with a roar that Jimmie turned on her.

"For God's sake, Sue!" burst from him.

Can't you let me alone! Of course I care!

That's all the good it will do me!" The last
sentence was muttered hoarsely, and with an
accent of suffering. Its tone with all it
involved sent swift lights over the girl's face.

"Then you do, Jimmie. Oh, I knew it! I
knew it! All these miserable months." Her
voice fairly sang.

"Don't! Don't—Sue." The man blanch-
ed.

"I will," she laughed unsteadily. And
now big tears began to roll down her cheeks
but she tossed them away excitedly. "And
now for the three hundred and sixty-fifth
time—go on! Go on with it, Jimmie!"

Popular Educational Food Campaign

Recent results of a digestible brainy diet. These quotations are from Mr. Brinkler's private correspondence, and are fully attested by affidavits, etc.

NO FOODS SOLD. NO FASTING. NO EXERCISES.

Restored to Work—Gained 20 Pounds.

CASE D-785—Age 52 years; Carpenter; Constipation, congested liver, general weakness.

From patient's report:

"After having been out of work nearly a year through weakness, and thinking I could never again do regular work, I was restored to work as carpenter at full pay in the weeks and was able to hold my job. Since then I gained 20 pounds."

Reduced 150 Lbs.—Cured Rheumatism.

A chronic sufferer, weighing 415 pounds, unable to exercise, took correct combinations of ordinary daily foods and reduced over 150 pounds (in public life, under many witnesses), gained strength, with firmer flesh, and lost rheumatism. Full details in booklet.

Operation for Gall Stones Averted—Can Do All Housework and Walk 16 Blocks For First Time in Three Years.

CASE M-771, Oklahoma, Okla.—Age 31 years; Housekeeper; Constipation, soreness of liver, gall stones.

From the patient's fourth report:

"You will be pleased to get my report this time and note the wonderful improvement in my health since writing you last. I am getting better every moment. It seems all my food agrees with me now and my strength is coming so fast and I have gained five pounds in weight in the past two weeks. It is just two months today since I began your dietetic course, and now am able to do all my housework, which I had not done for three years previous, and can get out and walk sixteen blocks. I am the wonder of the age among those who have known of my serious illness and especially the physicians who attended me, for they all insisted it was necessary to have an operation for gall stones, but now they see different, for I certainly am getting over all that trouble. The pain in my side seldom ever hurts me, and my complexion is clear and pink—liver blotches all gone—I look like a different person."

10 Years Younger in 10 Days—Eczema for 53 Years Cured Within 3 Months.

CASE M-2250—Age, 65 years; Solicitor; Constipation; Eczema since a boy 12 years of age; body covered with eruptions from crown of head to toes; limbs so badly swollen from knees down that they cracked open and would sometimes weep so that a little pool of water would be on the floor; at night and morning I would take up a half pint of skin and scales.

From the patient's second report:

"I feel ten years younger than I did ten days ago. Am greatly improved and anticipate a complete cure."

Extract from third report:

"Today, after taking the treatment thirty days, I am better and much encouraged."

"I am surprised to see that I have overcome the great desire for salt, and I do not use over 3 or 4 lemons a week instead of 8 or 6 a day; the number I used at first."

"I am more than glad to report to you of my great improvement. My stomach is all right and nothing troubles me."

From the patient's letter:

"I am not writing for advice, for I am so far cured of my eczema that I call myself cured. However, I am still following the instructions in diet to quite a close obedience, I think."

"I have to thank you again, and if you can use a testimonial from me I will be glad to send it to you."

"My doctor friends tell me it makes no difference what the doctors say or think, but for me to continue."

Four instructive Booklets which have taught many people to cure themselves.

(1) The Brainy Diet Cure. (2) Diet vs. Drugs.

"Fat oil, butter, cream and eggs certainly caused my catarrh and deafness, but your diet of lean meats, green vegetables, fruits, etc., cured me in a few weeks. My brain power and complexion improved tremendously, and I succeeded financially."

"My brain power and general efficiency have been about doubled this year by selecting brainy foods. I

Send 2 cents for the four instructive booklets.

G. H. BRINKLER, Food Expert, Dept. 22,

Washington, D. C.

Pooriasis Completely Cured.

CASE M-956, Caledonia, Minn.—Age, 45 years; Priest; Chronic pooriasis.

From the patient's third report:

"Skin clear for the first time in thirty years. Pooriasis completely cured."

Deafness From Catarrh Cured.

CASE D-748—Age 45; Bank president.

"The actions of my bowels have been natural this week. I feel stronger and the warm blood tends to circulate with greater force. The hearing in my right ear has improved so much that it seems normal at times. A great deal of catarrhal mucus came from the ear this week."

Cures "Itch"—Spent Over \$500.

CASE M-312, Spokane, Wash.—Age 46 yrs.; Miner; Itch, diagnosed by doctors and skin specialists as lichen or prurigo; spent over \$500.00 on various treatments without success.

From the patient's letter, Jan., 1911

"I wrote you for advice last February, and after following your instructions for about three months, entirely cured myself of a skin malady, 'Itch.' Since then there has been no return of the itch."

Bladder Trouble and Catarrh Cured; Had Spent Thousands of Dollars.

CASE D-821, Washington, D. C.—Age 42 yrs.; Female; Bladder trouble; suffered an unpleasant discharge 25 to 30 times each day, whenever an exertion such as loud speaking or coughing; catarrh.

From the patient's letter:

"Am now entirely cured of bladder trouble, something I never expected to be rid of the rest of my life. I would never have believed it could have been helped so quickly. I know now the foods and drinks which irritate the bladder. I am feeling just grand; no indigestion, no constipation, not even a headache. I feel sorry for other people going around eating promiscuously. I have lost 20 pounds and am so proud of it."

"No one ever helped me but you—not even the trip I made to Europe for my health when a girl, which cost more than a thousand dollars, besides a small fortune spent in trying to cure my catarrh."

Brain Power Increased.

CASE M-2544—Age 27 yrs.; R. R. Agent; Catarrh, stomach trouble, gas, nervous.

From the patient's second report:

"Though I have not taken the foods as prescribed by you regularly on account of being unable to obtain them at all times, am pleased to say that I have experienced a great improvement in my condition generally; in fact, have not felt so buoyant and clear-minded for the past two years as I am feeling today."

"My distention has been greatly relieved. Gas and bloated condition of stomach, together with a tired, dragged-out feeling after each meal, had greatly distressed me previously."

PHILADELPHIA

The St. James

Walnut and 13th Sts.

Ideally located in the center of business and social life

335 Rooms—275 Baths

Rooms, \$2.00 per day up Room and Bath, \$2.50

per day up Suites of 2 to 6 Rooms

Famous for its cuisine

Eugene G. Miller, Mgr.

PROFITABLE TRUCKING

Raising Fruits and Vegetables From the Peanut Fields of VIRGINIA To the Orange Groves of FLORIDA

The 6 Son, States traversed by S. A. L. Ry. offers special inducement. Land cheap. Ideal climate, water plentiful. Quick transportation to big markets. In Land of Manatee on West Coast of Florida, raise 2 to 3 crops a year—net \$500 to \$1000 per acre.

J. A. PRIDE, Gen. Ind. Agt., Seaboard Air Line Railway, Suite 500, Norfolk, Va.

I Can Increase Your Earnings

No matter where you live, if you are honest, ambitious and determined to succeed in business—a business absolutely your own—send your name and address and I will mail you our Big Free 64-Page Book, showing how you may earn

\$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year

in the Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business.

Our system is a positive success. We will teach you by mail, appoint you a

Special Representative

in your town of the oldest and largest co-operative

realty and brokerage company in the world, and help you to make money from

your own town in a profitable business of your own.

Except without Capital

Write Today

International Realty Corporation,

2056 Manhattan Building, Chicago, Ill.

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Digitized by Google

If subscribers (or) mention SUCCESS MAGAZINE in answer to advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee against loss. See page 3

UNIVERSITY OF M

wly toward them. It was a man, and MacVeigh gave a low cry of astonishment. But Kazan was facing the gray barren, and howled again, long and menacingly. The other dogs took up the cry, and when Pelletier and MacVeigh followed the direction of their warning, they stood for a full half minute as if turned into stone.

More than a mile away the barren was dotted with a dozen swiftly moving sledges and a score of running men!

After all, their last stand was to be made on the edge of the timber-line!

In such situations men like MacVeigh and Pelletier do not waste precious moments in arranging actions in words. Their mental processes are instantaneous and correlative—they act. Without a word MacVeigh removed Little Mystery in her nest, without replacing a sip of the warm tea to her lips, and by the time the dogs were straightened in their traces Pelletier was handing him his Remington.

"I've ranged it for three hundred and fifty yards," he said. "We won't want to waste a fire until they come that near."

They set out at a trot, Pelletier running with his wounded arm down at his side. Suddenly the lone figure between them and the rest disappeared. It had fallen flat in the snow, where it lay only a black speck. In a moment it rose again, and advanced. Both Pelletier and MacVeigh were looking when it fell for a second time.

An unpleasant laugh came from MacVeigh's lips.

"No help there," he said. "Whoever he is, he's half dead!"

The figure was climbing to its feet for the fifth time, and was only on its hands and knees, when the sledge drew up. It was a white man. His head was bare, his face deathlike. His neck was open to the cold wind, and to the others' astonishment he wore a heavier garment over his dark flannel shirt. The man's eyes burned wildly from out of a growth of shaggy beard and hair, and he was panting like one who had traveled miles instead of a few hundred yards.

"Cabin—back there—in edge—woods," he explained, as he saw the effect his appearance was making on the newcomers. "Saw air—coming. I'm dying—no hope—know it. Name—Scottie Deane."

An amazed cry broke from Pelletier. He looked at MacVeigh, his chief. Here was the murderer for whom a half of the whole northern force had been searching for a year! He made an involuntary movement forward, but MacVeigh was ahead of him. He raised the outlaw to his feet, and the two stared at each other for a space, while from three-quarters of a mile away came the first faint howling of the Eskimo dogs.

"Don't you know me?" asked MacVeigh, so low that Pelletier did not hear. "I'm MacVeigh, of the Royal Northwest Mounted. I was I who helped your wife over the barren, and who—"

A little wailing cry came from the sledge. With a gasp Scottie Deane turned his eyes toward the cry.

"My God!" he screamed.

In a instant he was upon his knees beside Little Mystery, and the little girl's arms were round his neck, and he was sobbing and talking like a madman.

"She's mine—mine!" he cried, leaping to his feet with new strength. "Where did you get her? How?"

The Eskimos were only half a mile away. MacVeigh turned the dying outlaw so that his face was in their direction. Quickly, without a waste of words, he told Scottie Deane all that happened. And when he had done, Scottie ran out in the face of the army of little black men, with Little Mystery in his arms, and strange shouting cries on his lips. Pelletier and MacVeigh were in the edge of the forest when Deane met his Eskimos. There was a long wait out there, and when Scottie and Little Mystery came back—a sledge drawn by Eskimo dogs, and beside the sledge walked the chief who had been wounded in the cabin at Fullerton.



Ask any man

what he would prefer for Christmas and 99 out of a hundred will say "Something to wear." Now, what one particular article is man sure to be in need of?...Hose! It's a man's natural failing, somehow, to *always* be "short" on socks; and you can't please him better than by replenishing *that* part of his wardrobe.

Four pairs of splendid Iron Clads \$1 in a beautiful holly-decorated box..1

Figure this out and it comes to 25c a pair but that price doesn't indicate the quality of Iron Clads. They are so soft and beautifully finished; so snug-fitting, elastic and comfortable, that any man is proud to put them on. Your most "finicky" friend or relative—the man who just will have the *best*—will be glad that you sent him Iron Clads. Here are the assortments:

COTTON: No. 398, black; 398NT, tan; 398NB, blue; 398DG, grey. All medium weight.

WOOL: No. 335, black; 336, oxford; 337, E 574, brown. (3 pair medium weight, 1 pair light.)

(Note: It is a big fad now to choose one kind of head off trying to think of different things to do for this sensible plan.)

If you will drop us a postal card with our beautiful catalog, in colors, showing

COOPER, WELLS & COMPANY,

1.00 STOP FRETTING
OVER YOUR XMAS PRESENTS

The most desirable, the "stylish" and least expensive of all GIFT-GIVING is a **LENOX** combination Xmas Box

Sent to any address prepaid and insured for ONE DOLLAR

Contents of Box Designed for MEN:

- (1) 2 pairs 6 months guaranteed "Lenox" Hosiery, choice Black, Tan, Navy, Gray. Value \$1.00
- (2) Beautiful "Lenox" All Silk Flaming-End "Four-in-Hand" Tie to match. Value .50
- (3) 1 pair of guaranteed quality Suspenders. Value .50

ALL FOR ONE DOLLAR Total Value, \$1.75

Contents of Box Designed for WOMEN:

- (1) 2 pairs 6 months guaranteed "Lenox" Socks, Finished Little Heel, Black or Tan. Value \$1.00
- (2) 1 beautiful corner embroidered Bare Foot Lisle Hosiery, choice of superior quality. Value .75

ALL FOR ONE DOLLAR Total Value, \$1.75

Don't forget to state the size and shade desired. We will be back to back, or see back in N. Y. City. LENOX SILK WORKS, Dept. 42, 5 W. 21st St., New York

We need good Agents

THE STEPPING-STONE TO WEALTH

is the systematic saving of money. You and members of your family can easily cultivate this admirable habit by putting a dime in

Grab's Keyless Basket Bank

every day. Your money accumulates rapidly. Deposit of each coin registered automatically. Capacity, \$50. Bank opens when 25¢ or multiple thereof has been deposited. Cannot be opened otherwise. Made of solid steel, oxidized copper finish. Size 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Price \$1.00, prepaid in U. S. Money bank if not satisfactory. An appropriate Xmas gift. Order NOW.

VICTOR M. GRAB & CO., 8-14 Ashland Block, Chicago, Ill.

"Home-Making, the New Profession"

In 320-page hand-book—IT'S FREE. Home study domestic science courses. For home-makers, teachers, and for well-paid positions. American School of Home Economics, 536 W. 69th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Notice the colors—all reliable, sure-to-satisfy shades. Either assortment in a beautiful holly box, lined with dainty silk ribbon, with a full-color, embossed Xmas card enclosed for your greeting—all for \$1. That's a mighty convenient price for you to pay.

Iron Clad dealers are being named. * assortment.

The American Boy

A Christmas present that your boy will have and enjoy every month until next Christmas. A magazine that will inspire him to higher standards of living.

The American Boy is supreme in the boys' realm—500,000 read it each month. It contains clean, manly stories, written by men who know the American youth—his aims and his susceptibilities. Ernest Thompson Seton, Chief Scout, contributes a page each issue for

The Boy Scouts of America

It is brimful of fascinating stories of travel, history, adventure, woodcraft and sports. All beautifully illustrated. Departments of photography, electricity, mechanics, etc. The American Boy as a gift is appreciated by every live, wide-awake American Boy.

\$1 brings it for a year. 10c a copy at news-stands.

THE SPRAGUE PUBLISHING CO., 142 American Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Then he went out to make friends with the faithful Eskimos who had fought for the man's sake and little Isobel, and to tell the wonderful story of death, and of new life for him, to Roscoe Pelletier. And as he went he thanked Heaven for the coming of the sunny-faced baby, Little Mystery, now Little Isobel!

In the edge of the timber-line it was black black not only with the gloom of night, but with the concentrated darkness of spruce and balsam and a sky so low and thick that one could almost hear the wailing swish of it overhead, like the steady sobbing of surf on a beach. It was black—save for the small circles of light made by the Eskimo fires, around which a score of little brown men sat crouched. The masters of the camp were all awake, but twice as many dogs, exhausted and footsore, lay curled into heaps, as inanimate as if dead. There was present a strange silence and a strange and unnatural calm that was not of the night alone—a silence broken only by the low moaning of the wind out on the barren, the restlessness in the air above the tree tops, and the crackling of the fires. The Eskimos were as motionless as so many dead men. They were not asleep. Their round, expressionless eyes were wide open. They sat or crouched with their backs to the barren, their faces turned into the still perfect blackness of the forest. Some distance away, like a star, there gleamed a light, a small light and a steady light—in a cabin window. The eyes of those about the fires were fixed on this light. For two hours they had been staring at it. And at intervals there came from among the stony-faced watchers a man who was chief of the tribe, and whose speaking voice joined for a few moments each to the wailing of the wind, the swish of the low-hanging sky, and the crackling of the fires. But there was sound of no other voice movement. He alone moved and spoke—to the others the clacking sounds he made as speech, words spoken for a man who was dead. The man lay in the cabin. He was covered over with a blanket.

At a crudely made table, with a tin lamp burning on it, sat MacVeigh and Pelletier. Pelletier's arm was in a sling. His face was swollen and haggard and blackened by powder smoke. MacVeigh was writing, slowly and seriously, with the stub of a pencil so short that he could scarcely hold it between his thumb and forefinger. He had been writing three-quarters of an hour, and now he brightened himself with a groan of relief. "I'd rather fight—fight seven days in the Yukon, than write these confounded reports," he exclaimed. "I always think of that job of mine when anything big is happening. Pelly. I thought of it back there on the barren. At the first darned shot I knew I'd go to write it all out for Headquarters." Pelletier went to the one window of the cabin. He could see the Eskimo fires and the motionless figures crouching in the circles of light.

"Wish they'd move," he said. "They make me nervous. Hello, there's that O-gluck-uck, or whatever you call 'em, giving 'em another dance and spiel. By thunder, they're moving! They're jumping to their feet and coming this way!"

MacVeigh looked at his watch. They're mighty good guessers, Pelly. It's quarter after twelve. When a chief or a man dies the tribe buries him in the first of the new day. They're coming after little Deane."

He opened the door and stepped out into the night. Pelletier joined him. The Eskimos advanced without a sound and stopped a shadowy group twenty paces from the cabin. Five of the little red-clad men clothed themselves from the others and filed into the cabin, with the chief man at their head. As they bent over Scottie Deane they began to chant a low monotone which awakened little Isobel, who sat up and stared sleepily at the strange scene. MacVeigh went to the door and gathered her close in his arms. She was sleeping again when he put her down among the blankets. The Eskimos were gone.



Let Your Boy Do Some Useful Work and Keep Him Out Of Mischief

The way is not to forbid his doing things, but to suggest things that interest him. The best guide in the world is the new

Library of Work and Play

No boy or girl can resist the fascination. It shows just how with simple equipment a youngster can learn every bit of useful work from Cooking and House-keeping to Carpentry, Metal Work and Gardening.

It is as interesting for adults as for children. A sixty-four page booklet—with many illustrations—has been prepared for Free Distribution. It tells all about these new and unique books. To send for it is to become informed. You are under no obligation.

Use the coupon or a postal

Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.

Suc. 12-11
Doubleday, Page & Company
Garden City, N. Y.

Send me the booklet and other literature, post-
age paid, descriptive of *The Library of Work
and Play*.

Name.....

Address.....

AN ATTRACTIVE OFFER Our Great Family Trio

The Three Magazines offered below will furnish Inspirational, Helpful and Entertaining Reading for the entire family.

SUCCESS MAGAZINE

Edited for the whole family. Celebrated for its inspiring editorials, its outspoken articles and its clean and interesting fiction.

THE HOUSEWIFE

Exactly described by the name it bears. For twenty-eight years well known for its Interesting Stories and Helpful Departments, Fashions, Cookery, Needlework, etc.



PEOPLE'S HOME JOURNAL

Famous for its brilliant Serial and Short Stories, written by the most celebrated authors of both America and Europe. And a book of over sixty of

AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS SONGS

with Words and Complete Music Score.

ALL FOR ONLY \$1.65

REMIT BY POST-OFFICE MONEY-ORDER OR REGISTERED LETTER

SUCCESS MAGAZINE, 29-31 East 22d Street, New York



If you don't leak
\$2.50 AND UP
MOORE'S
 THE ORIGINAL NON-LEAKABLE
FOUNTAIN PEN
A Moore's makes
A Merry Christmas
Among your friends
 you can probably count many who would greatly enjoy the convenience and luxury of a Moore's pen.

A Moore's pen is as tight as a screw top bottle and can be carried in any position without fear of leaking. When closed, the pen-point is submerged in ink. Unscrew the cap, push out the pen and the ink flows evenly and freely at the first stroke. To fill, simply unscrew the cap and drop in the ink.

Moore's are made in various sizes and lengths of barrels with pen-points to suit any hand.

Prices range from \$2.50 to \$5.50

For the holiday season the pens are put up in attractive Christmas boxes. Those who wish to make a more elaborate gift can select pens with gold bands, gold and silver filigree work and solid gold and silver over lay, ranging in price from \$5.00 to \$45.00. These are encased in special leather gift boxes lined with satin.

Every Moore's Non-Leakable Fountain Pen carries with it the most unconditional guarantee.

For Sale By Dealers Everywhere
AMERICAN FOUNTAIN PEN CO.
 Adams Cushing & Foster, Selling Agents
 166 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLEDGE of the laws of self and sex will not excuse infraction of Nature's decree. The knowledge vital to a happy, successful life has been collected in "SEX-NOLOGY."

A Book for Every Home
 (Illustrated)
 By William H. Wallace, A. M., M. D.

It contains in one volume:

- Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.
- Knowledge a Father Should Have.
- Knowledge a Mother Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.
- Knowledge a Father Should Have.
- Knowledge a Mother Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.
- Knowledge a Father Should Have.
- Knowledge a Mother Should Have.

"Sexology" is essential, and is in the libraries of the heads of our government, and the most eminent physicians, prescribes, professors and lawyers throughout the country.

All in one volume. Illustrated, \$2 postpaid

Write for "Other People's Opinions" and Table of Contents.

PURITAN PUB. CO., 768 Perry Bldg., PHILA., PA.

Learn a Paying Profession
 that assures you a good income and position for life.
 For seventeen years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY
 Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$50 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms day-evening, inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NO POSTAGE.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
 551 Wabash Avenue, EMBLEM, Illinois

You Can Increase Your Salary

Are you dissatisfied with your present work? Are you waging low—without prospect of advancement? Then study Learning-Structural-Mechanical or Structural. Students of this school earn large salaries in these professions. You can do the same. Courses are short— tuition rates low. Day and Evening classes. Hundreds of practical plans to work with. Graduate assistance in securing positions while attending classes. Write at once for complete information.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
 408 Atherton Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

I TEACH
Penmanship
 BY MAIL

I won the World's First Prize for best course in Penmanship. Under my guidance many are becoming expert penmen. Am placing many of my students in the best positions in business and government. If you wish to become a better penman, write now. I will send you a free copy of my Penmanship book and a copy of the International Penmanship Contest. W. R. RANDOLPH, 244 Minor Building, Kansas City, Mo.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—THE NEW YORK OF THE SOUTH.
 Now rebuilding under new city charter. All nationalities. New park system. Deep water wharves. There are inland Florida towns. Get the truth booklet free. Write Half Million Club.

with their burden. He could hear the low chanting of the tribe.

"I found her, and I thought she was mine," said Pelletier's low voice at his side. "But she ain't, Mac. She's yours."

"You're going to take her down to the woman, and after that—"

MacVeigh broke in on him, as though he had not heard.

"You'd better get to bed, Pelly," he warned. "That arm needs rest. I'm going out to see where they bury him."

He put on his cap and heavy coat and went as far as the door, then turned back. From his kit he took a belt ax and nails.

The wind was blowing more strongly over the barren, and MacVeigh could no longer hear the low lament of the Eskimos. He moved toward their fires, and found them deserted of men, only the dogs remaining in their deathlike sleep. And then, far down the edge of the timber, he saw a flare of light.

Five minutes later he stood hidden in a deep shadow, a few paces from the Eskimos. They had dug the grave early in the evening, out on the great snow plain, free of the trees; and as the fire they had built lighted up their dark, round faces MacVeigh saw the five little black men who had borne forth Scottie Deane leaning over the shallow hole in the frozen earth. Scottie was already gone. The earth and ice and frozen moss were falling in upon him, and not a sound fell now from the thick lips of his savage mourners. In a few minutes the crude work was done, and like a thin black shadow the natives filed back to their camp.

Only one remained, sitting cross-legged at the head of the grave, his long narwhal spear across his knees, the wild north wind beating at his back. It was O-gluck-gluck, the Eskimo chief, guarding the dead man from the devils who come to steal body and soul during the first few hours of burial.

MacVeigh went deeper into the forest until he found a thin, straight sapling, which he cut down with half a dozen strokes of his belt ax. From the sapling he stripped the bark, and then he chopped off a third of its length and nailed it crosswise to what remained. After that he sharpened the bottom end, and returned to the grave, carrying the cross over his shoulder. Stripped to whiteness it gleamed in the firelight. The Eskimo watcher stared at it for a moment, his dull eyes burning darker in the night, for he knew that after this two gods, and not one, were to guard the grave. MacVeigh drove the cross deep, and as the blows of his ax fell upon it the Eskimo slunk back until he was swallowed in the gloom. When MacVeigh was done he pulled off his cap. But it was not to pray.

"I'm sorry, old man," he said to what was under the cross. "God knows I'm sorry. I wish you was alive. I wish you was going back to her—with the kid—instid o' me. But I'll keep that promise. I swear it. I'll do what's right—by her."

From the forest he looked back. The Eskimo chief had returned to his somber watch. The cross gleamed a ghostly white against the thick blackness of the barren. He turned his face away for the last time, and there filled him the oppression of a leaden hand, a thing that was both dread and fear. Scottie Deane was dead—dead and in his grave, and yet he walked with him now, at his side. He could feel the presence, and that presence was like a warning, stirring strange thoughts within him. He turned back to the cabin, and entered softly. Pelletier was asleep. Little Isabel was breathing the sweet forgetfulness of childhood. He stooped and kissed her silken curls, and for a long time he stood with one of those soft curls between his fingers. In a few years more, he thought, it would be the darker gold and brown of the woman's hair—of the woman he loved. Slowly a great peace entered into him. After all, there was more than hope ahead for him. She—the older Isabel—knew that he loved her as no other man in the world could love her. He had given proof of that. And now she was free, and he was going to her.

(To be concluded)

BECOME A NURSE

"The value of the course cannot be overestimated. At first I earned \$12.50 a week, but before I had studied six months I gained so much practical knowledge that I received \$30 to \$35 a week. I have almost doubled my earning power." Mrs. Beatrice Reece, Vancouver, B. C. (Photo.)

Send for a copy of "How I Became a Nurse" and our Year Book explaining method of 246 pages with intensely interesting experiences by our graduates, who mastered the art of professional nursing by the U. S. N. home-study course. Thousands of our graduates, with and without previous experience, are today earning \$10 to \$25 a week.

TENTH YEAR
The Chautauqua School of Nursing
 270 MAIN STREET JARVISVILLE, N. Y.

Would YOU Hire a Man Over 40?

For the past several years, there has been a lot of talk about the "40-year deadline." A big question has been asked: "Should a man over 40 be hired by a business or industry?" The answer is: "Yes, if he is a man of ability and experience." You have already answered it in your own mind. You know it. You have never discriminated against any man on account of his age.

You may prefer to employ the untrained man whom you like, but he will not learn. But the trained, efficient man, whether age be 25 or 50, is the man you are constantly on the lookout for. He knows modern business principles and methods. He would hire a man over forty if he realized your requirements.

You Would If He Were a Sheldon Man

The Sheldon man of 40 has learned to think. He is the VERDICT of the age. He is OLD ENOUGH to have that maturity judgment—that strength of purpose—that makes for success in business. He has learned how to combine initiative with the ability to wait. He has found the way to develop his natural talents to the very utmost. He knows modern business principles and methods. He has not got to "see" HE IS A FINISHED PRODUCT.

Your employees should be your MOST VALUABLE ASSETS. Every kind of self-improvement, every kind of humanity, prompts you to develop them to the point of MAXIMUM efficiency.

A book has been written which tells how to accomplish this result. The Sheldon way—it is yours for the asking, without cost. A postal or letter will bring it. Send for it NOW.

THE SHELTON SCHOOL

1284 Republic Building (107) Chicago, Illinois

10 Cents a Day
 buys the Pittsburgh Visible Typewriter Made in our own factory in Kittanning, Pa. \$65 now—later the price is \$100. One of the most remarkable typewriters in the world; not excelled by any machine at any price. Entirely

visible. Backspace, tabulator, two-color ribbon, universal board, etc. Agents wanted everywhere. One Pittsburgh Visible Machine Given Away for a very small sum. No selling necessary.

To Get One Free and to learn of our easy terms and particulars regarding this unprecedented offer, say to us in a letter "Mail your FREE OFFER."

The Pittsburgh Visible Typewriter Company

Established 30 Years

Dept. 68, UNION BANK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

How do you keep your Scarf Pins?

"The Rochester" Scarf Pin Case

will take care of them for you out of harm's way, and when you can find them instantly.

Made of Fine Leather, Velvet Lined, with compartments for 12 Scarf Pins.

A Practical Necessity for Every Gentleman.

An Excellent Holiday Remembrance for a Friend.

Name Stamped with Gold Lettering. 25 cents extra. Send for Catalogue.

Seal Skin - \$3.00 E. J. Bosworth Specialty Co.
 Seal Calf - 2.00
 Seal Morocco - 1.00 225 South Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

The BEST Light
 Cheapest and best light for homes, stores, factories, churches and public halls. Makes and burns its own gas. Brighter than electricity or kerosene. Cheaper than kerosene. Over 200 styles. Agents wanted. Write for catalogue.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.
 76 E. 8th St., Canton, O.

LAW Study at Home
 Graduate correspondence study most successful at bar examination. Write today for good and free literature. We make your own law. We teach home-study law course in U. S. law. We are the only law school and professors from the law of Harvard, Chicago, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Stanford and others. Low cost and easy terms. Also business law. We guarantee to coach free a graduate failing to pass any of our LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, BOX 1509, CHICAGO.

THE CRITIC

mountain top, out of this smothered hole in the ground. Her figure, glimmering white in window light as she came up the pathway, made the only point of hope and interest for him in the whole night of gloom.

She said at once, as she sat down beside him: "Well, I'm leaving. She told Mrs. Slaughter what she overheard me saying to you last night. The doctor notified me that he didn't have me stealing his patients."

"You're leaving?"

"I'm turned out."

"Then," he said, even gaily, "so am I."

"Where are you going?"

"I'll carry my distinguished patronage to whatever sanitarium you—"

"But you see," she cut in, "Dr. Slaughter's angry. He won't give me a reference. I'll probably not be able to get anything around here. I may have to go back to New York. I can always get private nursing in town."

"Ah," he said, "I'm forbidden New York."

"Or perhaps I'll just retire to my bungalow. I have some money saved up."

There was plain desertion of him in her worried Only I don't like to leave you."

His silence seemed to accuse her. She explained hurriedly: "If I had enough money to build, I might start a little place up there myself. That was my idea in buying it. Then you could be my first patient. Or you could come along now if we had anyone else to come, but the shack's so small—it's really only one big room with a little lean-to on one end for a kitchen. So that's out of the question. Haven't you any of your own people anywhere? It seems a shame that you should be here alone."

He studied the darkness. "No one that I should care to impose on. I have a sister in Brookline, but she has a husband and three young children. I haven't even let her know I'm ill. It would only annoy her."

"Well," she summed it up—with what he felt was a smile though he could not see it—"we're a pair of poor homeless orphans, sure enough." She added, in another voice: "I feel sometimes the way you said *you* did—empty-handed. I'm nearly thirty-two, and haven't a thing to show for it."

"You have your wonderful health—and you are just beginning life."

"That's just like a man," she replied, almost contemptuously. "With a woman, at thirty-five, things begin to go from her instead of coming to her—if she hasn't put her youth into a home and a husband and children. I didn't take my chance when I had it."

"You couldn't," he said gently. "You couldn't have taken him."

"No," she cried, "so I turned him over to the women who would! I cheated myself of all that life had to offer—trouble mostly, I suppose, but even trouble's better than nothing at all."

"What a waste! . . . If he could have behaved himself, you would have made him a very happy man."

"Do you really think so?"

He patted her on the shoulder, paternally. "My dear girl," he said, "I know it from experience. You have all sorts of character. Pardon it from an incurable wreck, but I shall miss you more than I can tell you."

"I hate to leave you in this hole," she sighed.

"Oh, what matter! What matter!" He leaned forward, resting his arms on his knees. "I'll get through with it fast enough."

"You'd be so much better in the bungalow. It's right in the pine woods—up high. And it seems so perfectly absurd," she broke out, "that we can live together under one roof here and can't there—two elderly, grown-up, sensible people!"

He allowed himself to sink into the depths, with a sort of weary contentment that the struggle was over. Her voice continued above him, all but unregarded: "If it could

STEINWAY

Why is it that authors of all nationalities, when having occasion to refer to a piano, almost invariably call it a Steinway? The answer is that the name and fame of Steinway are so indelibly impressed on their minds that they pen the name unconsciously.

The Steinway Miniature

A grand piano in small compass—
Made to retain all the essentials of a true grand.

Price, in Ebonized Case, \$800.
In Mahogany Case, \$900.

The name of the Steinway dealer nearest you, together with illustrated literature, will be sent upon request and mention of this magazine.

STEINWAY & SONS

STEINWAY HALL
107 and 109 East 14th Street, New York
Subway Express Station at the Door



DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

For Christmas Gifts

These handsome Diamond Rings are our Great Leaders, meeting the popular demand in Style, Quality, Price, and Easy Terms of Payment. We have cut prices to the lowest notch—some almost in half. We are heavy buyers and direct importers, and get lowest rock-bottom prices in all foreign Diamond centers. You get all the benefit.

453—Tiffany - - - \$150
454—Luffa Rebel - - - 40
455—Heavy 6-prong Tooth - - 125
456—Flat Bulcher - - - 50
457—Round Bulcher - - - 60

Finest Quality pure white Diamonds, perfect in cut and full of fiery brilliancy. Mountings are all 14k Solid Gold.

CREDIT TERMS: One-Fifth Down, Balance in 5 Equal Monthly Amounts.

Write for Christmas Catalog. Over 2,000 beautiful illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Solid Gold Jewelry, Silverware and Novelties for Christmas presents. Select anything desired. Say it is sent to you from an express office, all charges prepaid. If entirely satisfied, return your order full of the precious price and keep it. Indemnity in eight equal monthly payments. A Diamond practically indestructible in value. Great bargains in Italian and men's watches for Christmas presents.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO.
Diamond Cutters

Dept. G 111, 108 N. State Street
CHICAGO, ILL.
Branch Stores: Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.



If You Like to Hunt, Fish or Camp

You will enjoy the National Sportsman

Every month the National Sportsman contains 150 pages or more, crammed from cover to cover with photos from life, stories of hunting, fishing, camping and tramping, which will thrill and interest you. This monthly visitor will lure you pleasantly away from the monotonous grind of your every-day work to the healthful atmosphere of the woods and fields. Single copies 15 cents. Yearly subscription, with watch 1.00, \$1.00.

Special Trial Offer

Send us 25 cents, stamps or coin, and we will send you a copy of the National Sportsman, also one of our heavy burrished Ormolu Gold Watch Fobs (regular price 25 cents) as here shown, with russet leather strap and gold-plated buckle. Can you beat this?

Watch Fob, regular price 50c - ALL
National Sportsman - 15c - VOTES
Send today 65c - FOR
NATIONAL SPORTSMAN, Inc., 31 Federal St., Boston 25c

A Life-Long Christmas Gift for a Few Dollars

Recommended by John Wanamaker

He Wrote Dr. Marden on Sept. 21, 1911

September 21, 1911.

"Had I seen such a book as 'Pushing to the Front' when I first started towards mercantile life, I should—if it had been necessary—gone at least without one meal a day to save enough money to have the book."

(Signed) JOHN WANAMAKER.

The Marden Inspirational Books

400 Chapters of Stirring Reading for Thinkers and Doers

Read these inspirational books by Orison Swett Marden, editor of SUCCESS MAGAZINE. Let them show you how successful men handle men and affairs, how they made up for deficiencies in education, how they achieved their aim, doubled their means, established their credit, got a foothold in the business world, grasped opportunities, increased their abilities, made an impression on men of affairs—in fact, how they succeeded in life.

Found in the libraries of noted business and professional men, educators, etc.

The most noted men, the most successful business men, statesmen, professional men, educators and executives have these volumes as part of their permanent libraries. Many of them have purchased hundreds of volumes of one or more titles, for presentation purposes to their employees and best friends.

More than a million copies are now circulated all over the world, translated into many tongues. They are used as educational text-books by many countries, including Japan, Germany, etc.

Thousands given away by noted men as presents to their friends.

Men and women read them and rise Phoenix-like under their inspiration from the ashes of dead hopes to greater and higher things.

Boys and girls read them, and are spurred to their highest endeavor, urged forward to bring out the very best and to make of themselves the utmost possible.

Ministers, teachers, educators, orators, writers, professional men find them invaluable as ready reference books, teeming as they are with anecdotes and life stories of the world's great successes.

You, too, want them.

Each book is complete in itself. The eleven make a handsome set or eleven handsome presents.

\$2.00 Brings the Eleven Books for Examination

SUCCESS MAGAZINE AND THE NATIONAL POST arranged this wonderful offer specially for its readers, and has selected from the vast collection of Dr. Marden's writings those of the greatest individual and public value. There are eleven volumes in this set in two uniform bindings—cloth or silk. The titles of the volumes are as follows: Pushing to the Front; Getting On; Young Men Entering Business; Secret of Achievement; Rising in the World; Every Man a King; Be Good to Yourself; Peace, Power and Plenty; The Optimistic Life; He Can Who Thinks He Can; The Miracle of Right Thought.

To allow you the privilege of examination and to bring the books to you in as simple a manner and through a convenient paying proposition, we have arranged that for \$2.00 with this coupon we will deliver them to you, all charges prepaid, and in addition you will receive SUCCESS MAGAZINE, two years (24 months).

The regular price of the set, cloth binding, eleven volumes \$11.00

SUCCESS MAGAZINE, two years \$2.00

Silk Binding \$13.00

SUCCESS MAGAZINE, two years \$13.75

SUCCESS MAGAZINE, two years \$15.75

A Few
of the
Idea-Full
Chapters

See Special
Offer Below

Courage—Self-Control.
A Home of My Own.
Promotion—Health.
Art of Advertising.
Keeping Up With the Times.
Friendship and Success.
System and Order.
Starting on Borrowed Capital.
Salesmanship.
Other Men's Brains.
What Is the Matter With Your Help?
What Credit Is Based On.
Dollars and Dimes.
Just Getting Along.
Useful Occupation.
Getting a Situation.
Hints to Young Writers.
How to Talk Well.
The Roll Call of the Great.

Fill out this coupon, mail it and have the eleven books and a two-years' subscription to SUCCESS MAGAZINE.

I enclose \$2.00. Send me, at once, transportation charges fully prepaid, the complete eleven-volume set of the MARDEN LIBRARY, bound in cloth, silk, and enter my name for a two-years' subscription to SUCCESS MAGAZINE. I promise to remit \$2.00 each month until the balance is paid at your special prices—Cloth binding, \$10.00. Silk binding, \$12.00.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City and State.....

SUCCESS MAGAZINE, 29-31 East 22d Street

New York City

If subscribers (of record) mention SUCCESS MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee against loss. See page 3

only be arranged some way I'd be so glad to have some one to take care of—some one I had some interest in. I've lost heart lately. I haven't even been doing my work here. And now I'm up against a blank wall simply can't face New York. I can't stay it. I'd go mad for the hills, cooped up in their cramped little flats. . . . If we could range it, you could pay me whatever you like here. That part of it would be easy. I'll bet I could put you on your feet. And if I couldn't, you'd be kept comfortable and happy anyway. That's the great thing isn't it?"

He replied, in an indifferent mumble: "couldn't think of imposing myself on anyone to that extent."

She put her hand on his arm. "Now, then," she said determinedly. "It would be no imposition at all. It would be a godsend to me. I'd be tickled to death to have you. If I were a man I could simply invite you to spend the summer with me and let you pay your part of the expenses, and if you like me I suppose you'd come. Wouldn't you? I were a man?"

He rubbed his forehead, worried by this persistent discussion of the impossible. "The nothing I'd like better—"

"Well, then," she faltered, "that's the very thing I feel, too. We have the thing in our hands. I think we ought to be able to find some way—"

It was the trembling note in her voice rather than her words, that roused him. "Don't humiliate me," he said. "You know I can't accept any such—"

"It isn't," she protested. "It isn't, I need you, I guess, as much as you need me. I don't care a cent about people, and haven't any that care about me—nor what do, either. I think we're old enough to do as we please anyway. We—"

"Don't!" he almost groaned. "You know that's—"

"Well, then," she flamed up, angrily. "Why you do this? Will you go down to Clarksville and get—"

she choked on it—"a license or something, and then we can do as we please."

He had covered his face with his hands. She hesitated for one horrible moment, conventional pride, and then, slipping her arms about his shoulders, she began, in a hurried, whispering rush of words: "I couldn't go away and leave you here. I haven't enjoyed anyone I could even talk to. I've enjoyed so much. It would make me so happy. I just wanted to have some one that—that means something to me. . . . I—I've never done anything in all my life that you'd need to be ashamed of, and I know you haven't. May you think, because Corky was so wild—because he was never anything but just boyish and sweet with me. . . . You need some one to take care of you. Don't you? I know I'm not like the people you've been used to, but you bet I can learn anything that's going on and I don't have to be told, either. And listen. It isn't as if we'd only known each other two or three days; both knowing Corky that way it's as if we were old acquaintances."

She understood at last that he was trying to hide tears—the tears of weakness, of gratitude that was pathetic to itself, of a subject relief that suffered from a wounded pride—and she caught his hand and pressed it against her cheek in a mothering tenderness that did not express itself in words, patting his shoulder when she could not speak. "I'll bet I'll make you well, too. I can do like a nigger mammy. I'd die up there alone. I just had to come back to nursing. I couldn't stand it. . . . There! Be a good boy, now. Don't make me feel that you don't want to come." He kissed her hand dumbly. She clung to him, with a little gulping, strangled laugh. "I'm awful . . . but I don't care. I'm going to make you happy, too. . . . Say—say you're not ashamed of me."

IV

One evening toward the end of July, Kirkwood and his wife sat on the veranda of the bungalow enjoying the last splendors of

sunset that had been burning down the sky for half an hour in one of those great professional effects of cloud and color that are so magnificent it seems as if the sky thought this was to be the final sunset of all time and crowded the flaming highways of heaven with a marching pageant of universal regret and glory. Kirkwood had been up on the topmost rocks of the hill behind their cottage and had called to her to come; and they had stood, bareheaded, like a pair of children in a cyclorama, pointing and applauding and crying out upon the gorgeousness that spread from horizon to horizon, on all sides and overhead, in a continual changing splendor. When the color had faded from all but the western clouds, they came back to their cottage and sat in their "hickory" rockers, a little breathless and satiated, smiling at the cool green radiance of the afterglow where an evening star was already glimmering.

He was roughly dressed in a costume that might have served either for a lumberman or for a hunter's guide—bearded, sun-burned, and, if not robust-looking, at least weather-hardened. The hollows had filled in his cheeks, and the wrinkles around his eyes had an expression of whimsicality. She looked the contented young housewife. They rocked their chairs, side by side, in the silence of complete understanding.

It was a strange thing, but he felt that he had not begun to live until he had been condemned to death. His world had gone down in shipwreck under him. He had been cast on the bare rocks and basic elements of existence—freed from the conventions, from the claims of family, from the determining expectations of friends, as if he were marooned on a Crusoe Island—and he felt that he had found, at last, the real values in life. He was even happy.

A hermit thrush had begun to sing in the woods behind them, slowly turning its round notes as if in a meditative virtuosity. "What are you smiling at?" she asked.

It had struck him that those sunset hills were eternal, imperishable, undying, doltish! He had smiled at them in a mood of superior mortality!

He turned to her and stretched out a lazy, affectionate hand. "I'm smiling because I'm happy. Whose fault is that?"

She slapped gaily at his fingers. "Old Softy," she teased. "Do you think I have nothing to do but sit and hold hands in the twilight? I'm hungry." She rose to lean down over the back of his chair, cuddling against his neck. "Perch and broiled bacon and potato cakes and tea," she promised him. "Tea!"

"To keep you awake, sleepyhead. I want to finish reading 'Foma' to you to-night, so you can begin dictating to-morrow."

"Do you think I'm strong enough to work?" he asked, with mock anxiety.

She shook his head from side to side. "Fatty!"

When she had left him, he looked out at the mountains again and the same superior smile as before settled slowly around his eyes.

Continued from page 12

THE CHANGING YEARS

the floor; he turned clumsily around; it was Mrs. Brooker.

"Here's a hunk of gingerbread—hot—right out of the pan—for your supper," she said. "And I wanted to tell you when it comes to buyin' stores, I'll come over and make out a list such as a woman 'd want."

"It's sure kind o' ye," said the old man letting his ham smoke, as he received the plate and carefully set it on the table. "Won't ye set down, Mrs. Brooker?"

"I'd know but I will; you see how 'tis with us old 'uns, Mr. Croarty, specially when besides fat, there's rheumatism; it's been workin' on me for seven years, now—gets a little worse every winter. Now, Elly, I s'pose, couldn't have rheumatism!"



A Christmas Morning

KODAK

All the child-world invites your Kodak. Wherever the children are there is endless opportunity for a Kodak story—a story full of human interest to every member of the family. And there's no better time to begin that story than on the *home* day—Christmas.

There are Kodaks now to fit most pockets and all purses and practical little Brownies, that work on the Kodak plan and with which even the children can make delightful pictures of each other. There are Brownies as cheap as one dollar and Kodaks from five dollars up—no excuse now for a Christmas without the home pictures. Write for our catalogue—or better still, let your dealer show you how simple and inexpensive Kodakery has become.

Make somebody happy with a Kodak.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y., *The Kodak City.*

Story of the Tabernacle and the "Homo"-toned Haddorff Piano

PIANO'S TONES FILL GREAT
HALL

Instrument at Last Secured to
Overcome Poor Acoustics
of Tabernacle

The Tabernacle's musical troubles now seem to be at an end. On account of the poor acoustics, every piano heretofore tried on the platform has failed to carry beyond the first thirty rows. But yesterday a Haddorff upright was secured, and last evening it proved its great tone power by being heard distinctly in the remotest corner, above 3,000 voices.



HADDORFF

The Piano with the "Homo"-Vibrating Sounding Board

OWING to a special method of constructing the Haddorff Sounding Board, it gives a like richness of sound color to every note. This unique quality makes the Haddorff one of the few great pianos in volume and beauty of sound. Its tone is called the "Homo"-tone (Greek, meaning like or even tone), which adds wonderfully to the beauty of all chords.

Do not buy a piano until you have first heard the Haddorff! "Homo"-tone, and have realized how greatly it improves all instruments pieces and how satisfactorily it sustains the voice in singing. If your dealer does not have the Haddorff, we will give you the name of one who does.

Write for name of dealer and for "Homo"-tone folder.

HADDORFF PIANO COMPANY
Makers of Grands, Uprights and Player-Pianos — Rockford, Illinois

J. M. HANSON'S LEXINGTON, KY. MAGAZINE BARGAINS

THE AMERICAN
REVIEWSUCCESS
MAGAZINEGood
Housekeeping

ALL THREE \$3.60

The periodicals in any Club Offer may be sent to the same or to separate addresses. Subscriptions may be either NEW or RENEWALS.

Success Magazine
Review of Reviews
Good Housekeeping } All Three \$3.60

All Subscriptions Are for One Full Year

SUCCESS MAGAZINE

Success Magazine (12 issues)..... All Four \$1.75
McCall's and Pattern.....
Ladies' World.....
People's Home Journal.....

Success Magazine..... All Four \$2.35
Ladies' World.....
Modern Priscilla.....

Success Magazine..... Both \$2.00
Housekeeper.....
(Or McClure's).....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$2.85
Cosmopolitan.....
Good Housekeeping.....

Success Magazine..... Both \$3.00
St. Nicholas (New Subscriptions Only).....

Success Magazine..... Both \$3.00
Current Literature.....
(Or Review of Reviews).....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$3.15
American Magazine.....
Woman's Home Companion.....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$3.00
Woman's Home Companion.....
Cosmopolitan.....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$3.60
Review of Reviews.....
Cosmopolitan.....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$2.80
Popular Electricity.....
Technical World.....

Success Magazine..... All Three \$2.75
Little Folks (New).....
Delineator.....

Success Magazine..... Both \$2.60
Lippincott's Magazine.....

Success Magazine..... Both \$3.10
World's Work.....

With Lippincott's and American..... \$3.75
With American Magazine..... 2.00
With Technical World..... 1.95
With Delineator..... 1.90
With Everybody's Magazine..... 2.00
With Cosmopolitan..... 1.85
With McClure's Magazine..... 2.00
With Travel Magazine..... 2.60
With Country Life..... 4.35
With Popular Electricity..... 1.70
With Field and Stream..... 2.00
With Outing..... 3.35
With National Sportsman..... 1.70
With Recreation..... 2.85
With Smart Set..... 3.10
With Electrician and Mechanic..... 2.05
With Scribner's Magazine..... 3.85
With Pacific Monthly..... 2.00
With Smart Set..... 3.10
With Physical Culture..... 2.00
With Woman's Home Companion..... 2.00
With American and Cosmopolitan..... 3.00
With Housekeeper and Good Housekeeping..... 3.00
With National Sportsman and American..... 2.85
With Review of Reviews and McClure's..... 3.75
With Century Magazine..... 4.85
With Harper's Magazine or Weekly..... 4.35
With Harper's Bazar for Cosmopolitan..... 1.85
With Metropolitan..... 2.00
With Scientific American (new)..... 3.35

The Ladies' Home Journal..... All Three \$3.00
The Saturday Evening Post..... All Three \$4.50
The Country Gentleman..... All Three \$4.50

Save 25 CENTS by ordering The Youth's Companion NOW (including the rest of the year free, the 52 issues of 1912 and the 1912 calendar. After January 1st, \$2.00)..... All Five \$1.75

REFERENCES - All Magazine Publishers - The Commercial Agencies - The Phoenix National Bank, Lexington, Ky.

OUR LARGE 44-PAGE CATALOG for 1912 lists more than 3,000 CLUB OFFERS. \$2.00 ASK FOR IT. IT'S FREE.

Address All Orders to J. M. HANSON MAGAZINE AGENCY LEXINGTON, KY. 229 HANSON BLOCK



To California and Beyond

YOU can travel to California by the most picturesque of routes, and comfort and luxury as in your own home, and visit this golden land of sunshine and eternal romance with its quaint missions, warm hospitality and myriads of ever blooming flowers. On the way you learn of the vastness and unlimited possibilities of this still undeveloped state, and its fascinating history is traced for you. During your stay you take many delightful side trips—one of unusual interest, being through the splendor of the hills and valleys of the Santa Barbara Coast.

From California you set sail over the dancing waters of the Pacific to the almost unknown, Admiral's Islands, seeing the cannibals at close quarters—a sight but few white men have ever beheld. Then skipper half way around the world you find yourself stepping up the blue Mediterranean to the shores of Italy, where a few days are spent among the sunny people. From there you go to Holland with their jacks and then on to Ireland, where an island jump is taken from Blarney to Killarney. Then a perfect little engine, three times size of illustration, with speed control and reversing lever. Runs two revolutions a minute on one dry battery. Safe, easy to operate. A marvel of mechanical and scientific ingenuity. If you wish, we'll send the magazine, book and engine so that they will arrive Christmas day. If not so instructed we will forward at once.

McBRIDE, NASH & CO., 31 East 17th St., New York

A MERRY XMAS FOR THAT BOY OF YOURS!

THE BOYS' MAGAZINE

Edited by WALTER CAMP

The finest magazine in the world for boys. Each issue is filled with clean, fascinating stories and instructive articles, all of intense interest to every boy. Also, each issue contains departments devoted to The Boy Scouts of America, Electricity, Mechanics, Athletics, Photography, Carpentry, Stamps and Coins. A new, handsome cover in colors each month. Beautifully illustrated throughout.

SPECIAL OFFER

For only \$4.00 we will send you THE BOYS' MAGAZINE for a whole year and a copy of the most useful little book you ever read, "Fifty Ways for Boys to Make Money," and this Electric Engine. This is a perfect little engine, three times size of illustration, with speed control and reversing lever. Runs two revolutions a minute on one dry battery. Safe, easy to operate. A marvel of mechanical and scientific ingenuity. If you wish, we'll send the magazine, book and engine so that they will arrive Christmas day. If not so instructed we will forward at once.

Satisfaction—Or Money Refunded
Address The Scott F. Redfield Co., 601 Main St., Smithport, Pa.
THE BOYS' MAGAZINE is on sale at all news-stands at 10c a copy



"Elly! Rheumatism?" Croary let his burn while he tried to make it out.

"Well, she's no spring chicken," Brooker returned briskly. "If it ain't rheumatism, what is it?"

"Elly? Sick?" The poor man gasped.

"Course she's not sick," she said, darting to the fire and lifting off the smoking pot. "That is, nobody knows whether she's or not; nobody round here's seen her forty years, an' folks do change in that time. Law, Mr. Croary, you've changed yours."

"I thought mebbe there'd been a telegram and ye came to tell me, kind like, 'you bein' that soft,'" he exclaimed simply.

Mrs. Brooker got to her feet; she slipped deeply; it certainly was difficult; but for it from her to show the white feather in her own campaign.

"Mr. Croary," she planted herself directly in front of him. "You've got to be prepared for somethin'; it ain't often women live our ages without gettin' somethin' the matter with 'em; if it ain't rheumatism, it's—boils—like 's not."

"Boils!" Croary looked as if he had had a stroke.

"Sixty ain't sixteen," she added for order of measure; and left.

Croary sat down at the kitchen table ate the ham and some potatoes he had warmed in the drippings; then he ate some of gingerbread; it was good gingerbread; Mrs. Brooker was a famous cook; then he smoked indulgently.

"It's just her way," he explained to the who was arching her back. "Some folks in this world does so many good deeds they have to sugar coat 'em with unpleasant words to keep 'em." And pleased with his epigram he finished the gingerbread, then fed the pipe and went out for his pipe.

The fourth day it rained, so Croary stayed indoors and made a ladder to go up to attic. He worked and whistled away happily all day, making quite a mess on floor, but he meant to sweep it up before the Hazelhurst women discovered it. He never his calculations went away. Placid M. Harper, in her rain coat, rapped at the door then pushed it open and came in.

"Harper want me at the store?" Croary asked from the ladder, where he was perspiring under the trap-door job.

"No, they'll get along till you're married," Mrs. Harper said complacently. She set herself in a chair in the deliberate manner of women who never hurry, and folded her hands across her stomach. "I just called to see if you know anything about we—you've been around the world so much; you ever notice this one on my neck?" croaring toward him. "It's been there four years and I thought maybe you'd know some way to get rid of it."

Croary twisted his big streaming face into a meditative study. "Seems like I do remember something I used to hear; ben't it rub a dish rag on the wen, now, and buryin' an' when it rots the wen goes away?"

"That's warts," "Surely now, so 'tis; seems like I can't remember; I tell ye what," brightening instantly, "ye wait till Elly comes; she'll like know from bein' back there among the folks so long."

"If she ain't got wens herself, maybe." He laughed at the idea. "The lass has skin like a rose-leaf," he said.

"Old folks always get things like wens," placid Mrs. Harper declaimed, without a matron, "wens or worse; well, I must go; but it does rain!"

Croary wondered for a moment why had come out in all that rain to ask about wens; but he became so absorbed making trap-door fit plumb and latch readily that he forgot her entirely.

On the fifth day little black-eyed Mrs. Croson came chirping up the shell path, and caught Croary nailing a rusty horseshoe to the door. Mrs. Carson had pale, polished skin that drew tightly over well-shaped bones, little quick-moving hands, and the general air of a busy bird. She was inclined to jet, with

sed up; her thin hair, parted and placed down over her head, was held in order by a heavy black net, on top of which perched a round turbanlike hat, itself a scintillating mass of jet pendants. When she spoke her voice squeaked, and her teeth, that didn't fit very well, clicked and clinked, giving one an uneasy feeling, lest some screw, already loose, might come out all together, and her whole mechanism fall to pieces. But she was a very, chipper little soul, and old man Croary grinned in real pleasure at sight of

For good luck, ye know," he said a little apishly, nodding toward the horseshoe. "That's right," chirped Mrs. Carson, coming up the steps. "Everything ready?" All but the groceries, an' Mrs. Croary's grin 'em to-day. Come see the kitchen," she tiptoed across the threshold; but for her part, the bedroom offered the more suitable stage, so Mrs. Carson tripped into the instead; she exclaimed over its daintiness, and Croary came back and stood grinning in doorway, pleased with her admiration.

"It's a good glass, I hope," chirped Mrs. Carson, stopping before the dresser. "A man—an old woman, that is—does need a good glass, with failing sight and—grasps me, Croary! why didn't you tell me my was all on one side? Here I'm going out making calls looking like a fright; just till I fix it."

She jerked off the heavy headed bit of head-rail, and with it—horror of horrors—came her hair—all the back part—and there arose over the massy jet collar, the roughest, most, balded little head you ever set eyes on. Poor Croary stood petrified, his mouth stretched to their limit.

"Oh—Mrs. Carson, 'souse me, an' I'll startin' the fire," he gasped out, when he held. He turned to go.

No you don't, Tim Croary, you just stay here and tell me if I get it back straight; I haven't got a hand mirror; you must be one; like 's not Elly's balder than I am; got quite a head of hair to the front."

He turned and tossed her head at him, showing the fringe that still persisted from ear to ear, but oh, that shiny pink dome back of the head! "It's just age, Mr. Croary," she went on, her lips pressed tightly to hold the bunch hairpins. "When you get old you've got to lose something, and I don't know but what I rather 'twas hair than eyes or ears or teeth—though I have got lowers." She stuck the last hairpin, and with a sucking sound it left her gum, deftly pulled out of her mouth a "lower"; her under lip caved in.

"I'll likely never have to have uppers, though," she said in that lisping way of old folks when their teeth are gone. Then she carefully reinserted the "lower" with a lithe snap. "I lost them with my children; no, with every child; but Elly hasn't had children, so maybe she hasn't uppers or lowers—either one; likely as not though it's hair; don't forget the hand mirror in case."

Croary was still speechless; in all his life he had never had seen anything like this. "Now I'll run along," chirped the little man. "Good-by, Mr. Croary, and if there's a blessed thing left to be done, don't hesitate to tell me. Mrs. Brooker's baking cake and plum pudding and half a dozen mince pies; I'll send Maud over with some fresh bread and a crock of potato salad; and Mrs. Jones is baking a pan of beans; and Sara Ann is getting half a dozen pint jars of blackberry jam out of her dark closet to bring over in the morning; we thought best to have a bite to eat in the house so's Elly wouldn't have to cook till she's good and rested; it's a long trip for such an old woman."

She chirped it out all the way down the steps and to the front gate; then she turned into the street with a final cheerful wave of her hand that jangled the jet at her wrist; but still Croary hadn't found a word to say. When she was quite out of sight, he turned with head bent went to the kitchen and ate a "cold snack" standing at the cupboard. A little later he was in his great chair on the back porch, absent-mindedly lighting his

BENNETT'S MAGAZINE AGENCY



WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION



SUCCESS



COSMOPOLITAN

ALL THREE ONE FULL YEAR \$3.00

All subscriptions are for ONE FULL YEAR, and may be sent to one or separate addresses. Subscriptions may be either new or renewals.

Success Magazine One year, \$1.00
 American Magazine One year, 1.50
 McClure's Magazine One year, 1.50

\$3.15

ALL THREE

WE ALSO FURNISH AS FOLLOWS:

CLASS 17

American Boy
 Boys' Magazine
 Children's Magazine (new)
 Gas Engine
 Little Folks (new)
 National Sportsman
 Philistine
 Pictorial Review
 Popular Electricity (contin. Jan. 7)

Success Magazine

with ANY ONE of them

\$1.70

CLASS 20

Automobile Topics
 Cosmopolitan
 Good Housekeeping
 Harper's Bazar

Success Magazine

with ANY ONE of them

\$1.85

CLASS 23

American Magazine
 Brother's Gazette
 Etude (for Music Lovers)
 Everybody's Magazine
 Field and Stream
 Garden Magazine
 Good Health
 Housekeeper
 McClure's Magazine
 Metropolitan Magazine
 Musician
 Pearson's Magazine
 Physical Culture
 Red Book
 Woman's Home Companion

Success Magazine

with ANY ONE of them

\$2.00

Success Magazine

with ANY TWO

\$3.15

CLASS 35

Current Literature
 Era Magazine
 Independent
 Lippincott's Magazine
 Review of Reviews
 Travel Magazine
 World To-Day
 World's Work

Success Magazine

with ONE of Class 35 and ONE of Class 23

\$3.75

*When the magazine is included, 10 cents extra must be added to the club price.

SUCCESS MAGAZINE

With Ainslie's Magazine	\$2.20
With National Sportsman	1.70
With World's Work and Everybody's	3.85
With Delicacy	1.90
With Everybody's and Delicacy	3.05
With Sunset Magazine	2.00
With Pacific Monthly	2.00
With Everday Housekeeping	1.45
With Food and Stream	2.30
With Quing Magazine	3.35
With Recreation and Field and Stream	4.00
With Cosmopolitan and Good Housekeeping	2.85
With McClure's and Housekeeper	3.15
With American and Woman's Home Companion	3.15
With Electrical and Mechanical	2.05
With Harper's Magazine (or Weekly)	4.35
With Review of Reviews and McClure's	3.75
With Ladies' World, Modern Periodic and Pictorial Review	2.45
With McCall's Magazine and Pattern	1.30
With Munsey	2.00
With Opportunity	1.85
With People's Home Journal, Ladies' World and McCall's (with Pattern)	1.75
With Photo Era (or American Photography)	2.05
With Technical World	1.95
With Scientific American (new)	3.10
With Smart Set	3.10
With St. Nicholas (new)	3.00
With Century Magazine	4.85

Ladies' Home Journal	ANY ONE \$1.50
Saturday Evening Post	ANY TWO \$3.00
Country Gentleman	

Save 25 CENTS by ordering NOW (including the rest of this year free, the 52 issues of 1912 and the 1912 calendar. After Jan. 1st, \$2.00)	ALL FOR \$1.75
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

REFERENCES: All Magazine Publishers, The Commercial Agencies, The Fort Dearborn National Bank

OUR LARGE 44-PAGE CATALOG for 1912 lists more than 3,000 CLUB OFFERS—IS FREE. ASK FOR IT.

Address All Orders to **BENNETT'S MAGAZINE AGENCY**
 197 W. RANDOLPH STREET Established 1870 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CONGRESS CARDS

For Social Play - Art Backs - Exquisite Colors - High Quality.
 New Designs - Club Indexes - Ideal for Bridge.
 Gold Edges - Air-Cushion or Ivory Finish.

OFFICIAL RULES OF CARD GAMES - HOYLE UP-TO-DATE
 ISSUED YEARLY - SENT FOR 15 CENTS IN STAMPS.
 THE U.S. PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, U.S.A.

BICYCLE CARDS

In Use Throughout the World for General Play
 The Most Durable 25 Cent Card Made.
 Club Indexes - Air-Cushion or Ivory Finish.

LONG-LIVED ANIMALS TAKE VITAL FOODS



Long life thru vital foods

The everyday BRAINY or LIFE-GIVING foods are the most strengthening, healing forces in nature. They promote the highest efficiency in brain workers. When correctly combined they maintain health permanently.

Wrongly combined foods ferment and poison the system, causing rheumatism, appendicitis, appendix, etc., lack of appetite, catarrhs, fevers, night sweats, coughing, etc., are avoided in the instructive free booklet. But people have reduced one pound daily by a DIGESTIBLE, brainy diet of everyday foods, gaining strength, without fasting, or exercises. This people gain flesh by the DIGESTIBLE weight-producing foods.

NO FOODS SOLD

People write: "My brain power and general efficiency have been doubly doubled this year by selecting brainy foods. I have made a fortune in real estate, and the credit is honestly yours." "The hints in booklet number 2 on foods for curing congested liver, nourishing the brain, etc., are worth untold dollars, although the booklet is free."

SHORT-LIVED ANIMALS TAKE DEATH-PRODUCING FOODS



LONG-LIVED ANIMALS TAKE VITAL FOODS



Long life thru vital foods

The everyday BRAINY or LIFE-GIVING foods are the most strengthening, healing forces in nature. They promote the highest efficiency in brain workers. When correctly combined they maintain health permanently.

Wrongly combined foods ferment and poison the system, causing rheumatism, appendicitis, appendix, etc., lack of appetite, catarrhs, fevers, night sweats, coughing, etc., are avoided in the instructive free booklet. But people have reduced one pound daily by a DIGESTIBLE, brainy diet of everyday foods, gaining strength, without fasting, or exercises. This people gain flesh by the DIGESTIBLE weight-producing foods.

NO FOODS SOLD

People write: "My brain power and general efficiency have been doubly doubled this year by selecting brainy foods. I have made a fortune in real estate, and the credit is honestly yours." "The hints in booklet number 2 on foods for curing congested liver, nourishing the brain, etc., are worth untold dollars, although the booklet is free."

(1) TESTS OF BRAINY DIET.
 (2) DIET OF DRUGS.

(3) EFFECTS OF FOODS.
 (4) KEY TO LONGEVITY.

Send 10 cents for mailing.
 Send the addresses of your sick friends.

G. H. BRINKLER,

Food Expert, Dept. 22

Washington, D. C.

5000 Dealers

ARE READY TO TAKE YOUR MEASURE
FOR OUR HIGH CLASS MADE-TO-ORDER CLOTHES
YOUR SATISFACTION IS ASSURED

Strauss Brothers
MASTER TAILORS
CHICAGO

500 STYLES

\$20 TO \$40

MUSIC LESSONS FREE

At your own home for Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, Banjo, Cornet, Sight Singing, Mandolin or Cello. One lesson weekly. Beginners or advanced pupils. Your only expense is for postage and music. Each averages about 2 cents a day. Established 1898. Thousands of pupils all over the world write: "Wish I had known of you before." Booklet and free tuition offer sent free. Address **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Box 4, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.** Instruments supplied when needed. Cash or credit.

CLASS PINS AND BADGES

FOR COLLEGE, SCHOOL, SOCIETY OR LODGE.

By our patented process, cost of manufacture is reduced, and we are able to supply emblematic designs at very low prices. Either of designs here illustrated, with 3 three letters and two figures, one in two colors of gold, STEEL, SILVER, 25c each, \$2.50 doz.; SILVER, 10c each, \$1.00 doz. Complete catalog mailed free upon request.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



MUSHROOM GROWING WILL MAKE YOU INDEPENDENT

Men and Women can raise them in large quantities in cellars, stables, sheds, houses, etc. Crop easy to raise and sells for 5c. to \$1.50 a lb. Start now. Write for big illustrated booklet telling how to do it FREE. Visitors welcome at our farm.

NATIONAL MUSHROOM CO.
Dept. 35 HADE PARK, MASS.

The Hundred Big Men

It was agreed that there were only a hundred really big men in America, men that measure up somewhere into the class of J. PIERPONT MORGAN and JAMES J. HILL. Two or three competent men made a list of the hundred big men of affairs in America. They varied slightly.

One of the editors amused himself to the extent of having the office force discover how many of the hundred big men were interested in the **Scientific American**.

It was found that *Eighty* of the *Hundred Big Men* are regular subscribers to the **Scientific American** and have been for years. And this was true of each list.

Further investigation showed that these men not only subscribed to the journal but that they read it regularly.

There doesn't seem to be anything in the way of comment that will add to the strength of the simple facts.

You can make the deduction yourself.

By the way, we have a little booklet, "*Ten Stories*," which may give you one reason why the hundred big men support the **SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN**, and anyway the anecdotes are worth while for themselves. Yours for the asking.

Munn & Co., Incorporated
361 Broadway
New York

old brier pipe; it went out and turned bowl downward, but he didn't notice it; his frown grew deeper, and deeper, and every little while he sighed.

"So that's what child-bearin' does to women," he said gently, at last. "The poor dears, the poor dears. I'm glad now Elly's been spared that, the lass." And as he spoke her name a cherubic smile overspread his face, and he lighted a fresh pipe for happier reflections.

III

The members of the Ladies' Aid held a call meeting Saturday morning at ten, in Mrs. Jones's parlor. Each felt that she had done her full duty by old man Croary, and now nothing remained but to finish the details of the "feed" that was to follow the wedding that evening, and decide which ones should accompany Croary to the station to meet his bride, who, he had figured out from her letter, would arrive on the six o'clock overland.

"Ladies!" Mrs. Brooker rapped loudly with her spectacle case and secured order. "The two oldest must go—that's Mrs. Jones and me; it'll make Elly seem younger by contrast, nebbly."

"And now that's decided," wheezed Mrs. Jones, "I want to tell you that old man Croary's gone to Portland to get some things he'd overlooked; and while he's gone is our chance to get the victuals all carted over, so 's to s'prise him; and I move everyone gets up and dusts, and tells everybody else that's going to contribute. There's no time to lose."

Soon there was a great commotion throughout the neighborhood; women fat and thin, young and old, came down the Jones road, puffing and panting and wheezing and buzzing, under armloads of cake and pastry, roast meats and salads, jams and jellies, and every other toothsome edible common to a Hazelhurst kitchen. The Croary dining table was crowded to overflowing, and an annex had to be constructed out of a packing box.

The very last contributor had arrived, and the group stood in disheveled but talkative survey of their work, when Mrs. Carson's voice shrilled through the general buzzing. When her ears were busy with the inside of the house her eyes took care of the street.

"A taxicab!" she exclaimed. "As sure as I'm alive, it's a taxicab! Must be for Sanderson's or Bateses, or—why if it ain't coming right up this street—to your house, Mrs. Jones—no—it's coming to Croary's—it's stopping—it can't be—"

But it was; and every head that had been crowding for a peep through the window now turned, and there was a rush for the front door that would have done credit to a football team; and as the stream of women reached the gate, the cab door opened, and a little round woman stepped—no—rolled out: the quaintest, squattest, most old-fashioned little linsey-woolsey clad figure you ever saw; her face was round, her eyes were round, her hair escaped from little screwed-up braids in little round curls, under the funniest and roundest of little home-millinered hats; her arms and shoulders were round; in fact, she was round all over. And in the pause, before anyone could speak, she caught her round arms in her plump round hands, and swayed from side to side in a little dancing movement of joy and impatience and inquiry that quite bewitched the city reporter who had hurried up, scenting a story—but stunned the decorous women of Hazelhurst.

"Och, but I'm as happy as a lamb with two mothers," she caroled, in a rich Irish brogue. "An' these must be the good women o' Hazelhurst that me Tim's been writin' me about. I do know but that made me come on, Tim's writin' how kind ye all are to 'im, God bless ye!"

The astonished but ever motherly Mrs. Brooker swooped down on her now and almost crushed her in her big arms; and wheezing Mrs. Jones, and little Mrs. Carson, and thin Miss Bean—all who had contributed now hugged and kissed her and explained all to



Will You Open This Envelope?

Of course you must send for it first—but "Pointers on the Collection Business", which it contains, is worth walking many blocks for. A post card will bring it to you by return mail.

"Pointers on the Collection Business" tells how a \$15 a week man rose from the uncertainty and hardship of salaried drudgery—to the ownership of a big-paying, \$15,000 a year business.

You'll find tremendous interest in the story because what this man did then, you can do now. For I am the man—and my personal experience in the collection field—and the success I have had in teaching others what I know, is sufficient assurance that what I have taught hundreds of others—I can teach you.

Capital is unnecessary to starting in the collection business. All you need is a willingness to earn more—and the ambition to get ahead.

The post card necessary to bring this booklet to you may mean the difference between the struggle for a livelihood and an independent competence for life. Others have found it so. Learn what it means to you.

W. A. SHRYER, Pres.

America's Collection Service
493 State Street, Detroit, Michigan



CONFIDENCE

Doubt never raised a man's salary—confidence makes many fortunes.

The purpose of the International Correspondence Schools is to give a man confidence in himself by training him in the line of work he prefers.

I. C. S. Training is to-day one of the greatest recommendations that a young man can have. EMPLOYERS VALUE IT BECAUSE IT IS REAL

This is a fact proved by hundreds of I. C. S. students holding important positions. Over 400 I. C. S. students voluntarily report each month an increase in salary as a direct result of I. C. S. training.

With this truth before you, is it not worth your while to inquire just how the I. C. S. can help YOU?

To do this it is only necessary to mark and mail the coupon.

In return, the I. C. S. will show you how to accomplish what you desire.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 1172 CHICAGO, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X.

Automobile Repairing	Civil Service
Auto Body Painting	Architect
Auto Mechanic	Chemist
Auto Electrician	Electrician
Auto Upholstering	Engineer
Auto Wheel Truing	French
Auto Wheel Balancing	German
Auto Wheel Alignment	Italian
Auto Wheel Inspection	Japanese
Auto Wheel Lubrication	Portuguese
Auto Wheel Polishing	Russian
Auto Wheel Sharpening	Spanish
Auto Wheel Trimming	Swedish
Auto Wheel Turning	Swiss
Auto Wheel Veneering	Welsh
Auto Wheel Waxing	Yiddish
Auto Wheel Zipping	

Name _____

Present Occupation _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

the public an interest in that use, and must submit to be controlled by the public for the common good." The milk combine is just as much a monopoly as though it were legalized by statute, and just as much a public service corporation as though it held a franchise to pipe milk through the streets.

Suppose, now, that the people as a first step toward the control of the milk monopoly pushed the price back to eight cents a quart, what possible amount of human conservation would the saved twenty thousand dollars a day represent? Twenty thousand a day is seven million three hundred thousand dollars a year. The New York Milk Committee has carried on experiments that indicate that by the expenditure of only three hundred thousand dollars a year for doctors, nurses, and pure milk, practically all of the eight thousand babies that now die preventable deaths might be saved. But suppose this done; there remain seven million dollars a year to be applied to human conservation. This at the same per-capita rate which would save the New York babies would go far to save all of the one hundred and thirty-seven thousand five hundred babies that now die every year from preventable economic and social causes in the country!

And this calculation still allows the companies their earnings of from twenty-eight to one hundred and twenty per cent. on their actual investments.

HEALTH DEMANDS CHEAPER COMMODITIES

The facts have never been brought together that would enable us to establish so intimate a connection between the steel monopoly, the sugar monopoly, or even the meat monopoly and the waste of human life as has been revealed between the milk monopolies in the various cities and the infant death-rate. But who that has followed the history of these monopolies, both in their relation to the consumer and to the wage-workers on farm or in factory can doubt that there is such a connection between their arbitrary control of the fundamental necessities in the interest of unreasonable profits and the statement of the National Conservation Commission that one half of the three million persons who are always on the sick list in the United States are needlessly sick and that the preventable deaths each year in this country foot up to the astonishing total of six hundred and thirty thousand?

This is the greatest fact before the nation to-day—the enormous waste of human life that results from tyrannical private monopoly. For the first time in the history of the world science has given us the certainty of plenty; the development of business organization on a vast scale has enormously cheapened the necessary cost of production and distribution. Famine and the fear of famine have disappeared. Yet while the coal yards are always filled with coal, the price the poor have to pay for coal in the sack is outrageous. The cold-storage houses are packed with meat to their doors, and scientific cattlemen keep a steady tramp of square-rumped cattle rattling up the runways of the Chicago abattoirs; but the price of meat soars beyond all reason. Last autumn I met a schoolboy in Virginia who had raised one hundred and sixty-eight bushels of corn on an acre where it used to be said that no corn would grow; but the price of a package of breakfast food remains ever the same. The certainty of plenty, steadiness of supply, the mastery of the technique of distribution so that as a race we need never again fear starvation—these are the great gifts that have come to us from the evolution of competition into monopoly. And yet one is inclined to repeat Mrs. Howe's question: "What is business for when six hundred and thirty thousand lives are wasted every year?"

And when one stops to think of it, is there anything so very wild or impracticable in her suggestion of a maximum wage for corporations? We have some mighty good experience to back it.

While New York was howling for eighty-

cent gas, Boston adopted its "sliding scale" fixing the dividend its gas monopoly must pay. The people up there said to their trustees: "We'll agree to make ninety cents the standard price of gas, and seven per cent. standard rate you may pay on your legitimate investment. But, to encourage you to do your level best, we'll allow you an increase of per cent. on your dividends for every per cent. reduction in the price." In less than two years they had eighty-cent gas and a deal more. Louis Brandeis, who had a part in drafting the law, says that the officers and employees of the company now devote themselves strictly to the business of making distributing gas, instead of playing the market with their securities and working the barrel at the state house to get special privileges from the legislature. With the question of price settled, and dividends measured by service, the trust is keeping out of politics.

And in Cleveland they've gone Boston better. They have a sort of sliding scale there, too, but the slide is all on the side of the people. They've arranged a scale of street car fares running from four cents cash for seven tickets for twenty-five cents, and one cent for a transfer, down to a straight ten-cent fare. Then they have limited the earning power of the company to a flat six per cent. on authorized issues of stock. Whenever the company accumulates a surplus above one hundred thousand dollars by the amount of two hundred thousand dollars the rate of dividends drops automatically one notch in the scale. They are down to a three-cent fare in Cleveland now.

I dropped these facts into the discussion. "Of course," Howe came back at me, "the people have a right to establish a maximum wage, as you call it, for such corporations, because they operate on franchises that give them the right to use public property. Of course you've a right to limit their wages, settle their rates, or make them all wear hair-ribbons or fleeced-lined galoshes or anything the courts will allow to be reasonable. But have you given any franchise to the trust, or the sugar trust, or the tin-pot trust, or the rubber trust, or the beef trust, or the bread trust? Of course not! The not public-service corporations; they're private business, and you have no more right to say what profits they shall make under the Constitution than you have to tell me how I shall brush my hair. That's the great difference between private business and public service."

THE PEOPLE'S WELFARE IS PARAMOUNT

"I'm afraid I can't agree with you in that either," I replied. "Bruce Wyman, a recognized authority on public utilities, has recently compiled a legal work which proves that under our constitutional system no business can be granted a privilege unless it is in the public interest, and that the condition of a public monopoly gives rise to a public obligation. Therefore all monopolies can be compelled to submit to control for the common good."

Ellis Howe went up in a pinwheel splurge about competition; it was evident that he didn't really expect to rival the Busted States Oil Company even if he did recover miraculously his ancestral wells; but he seemed to have a superstitious feeling that anything that struck at the roots of free competition struck at the roots of the nation's life. Mrs. Howe, on the other hand, was interested in judicial precedent, economic condition, or legislative theory. She wanted house run well, and her family well fed, clothed, and if the organization of Big Business could serve her better than competition she had no theoretic or sentimental scruple against it, even if it put her husband on salary.

As I walked home her housekeeper's sense of the trusts kept ringing in my ears. "Let's keep the monopolies. Treat them as public servants. Don't just regulate them; put them on a Maximum Wage!"

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Continued from page 20

THE SEA CONTROL

and all the other big industrials that are in the export trade, to give them far better rates than their smaller and independent competitors could secure. So, though though the Sherman Act we escaped one of the sea trust, it came upon us with another which is nearly as bad. You and I are shut out of the foreign trade; but the trusts are in it. American trust-made plows grow the world, and the White Star Line carry them from New York to Liverpool and thence to Australia, cheaper than it will carry British plows from Liverpool to Australia in the same ship.

All of this is the conference system, or the pooling-ring system, the control of the regular freight lines. Passengers in these rings are only incidentals. The cargoes are the essentials. But in the transatlantic trade this situation is reversed. The nations engaged in it are busy exporting to and importing from their colonies and smaller nations; but the trade across the sea from America to Europe is insignificant compared with the tremendous and very profitable passenger traffic. The great ships which engage in this traffic are divided, therefore, in three powerful pools, one including the ships between America and the Mediterranean, one between America and the rest of the Continent, one between America and Great Britain. In two or more of these pools are represented the ships of the International Mercantile Marine, America's most powerful sea group of financiers, including the American Line, the Atlantic Transport Line, the Leyland Line, the White Star Line, the Dominion Line, and the Red Star Line, only the American Line having ships under our flag. In all of them are the ships of the Hamburg-American.

THE PASSENGER POOL

These pools have a common headquarters at Jena, in Germany, where Herr Peters manages their affairs. Their whole purpose is to maintain high passenger rates across the ocean, and to do that they must in some way exercise care of the smaller lines which would otherwise cut rates to get the business. The rates for all classes are made at Jena, and every month each steamboat line forwards to Jena an agreed proportion of its gross receipts, to be put into the pools. Every month, too, the agents of all the lines meet at Herr Peters's office and divide these pools according to an agreed plan, providing a satisfying income for the smaller lines. There are rate wars yet, but they appear to be agreed-on wars. They come in the dull times, and stir business when it is needed, but they never cut over into the busy season.

In these pools lies the central power of the shipping rings. In them is represented America's greatest group of sea financiers, in Mr. Morgan's International Mercantile Marine, a company owning the White Star, Red Star, American, Leyland, Dominion, and Atlantic Transport lines and reaching to many other countries besides our own. In them is the Hamburg-American Line, the colossal sea power of Germany, holding in its treasury the wreck of the *Slovan* Line, the *Cosmos* Line, and many another disguise which represents in the shipping rings; owning more than a million tons of shipping, and building now eight huge vessels, of which two are larger than the *Titanic* and *Olympic*; the North German Lloyd Line, which girdles the world from Bremen, and is a strong factor in the Philippine ring; and the powerful companies of France, Austria, Italy, Spain, Holland and Belgium, Russia and the northland. They are bound together here, dominated by the great lines of England, America, and Germany, and forming the nucleus, the central group on which are attached the thirty-six conferences of the freight routes. Nippon Yusen Kaisha, the main lines of China, the money groups of all the world come in their own



Beautiful HAYNES Cars

FOR nearly twenty years the Haynes has had all the sturdiness, engine-excellence and superior construction that the best automobile experience and skill could command. And now for 1912 we have added grace of lines and beauty of finish and equipment not surpassed by any automobile at any price.

Haynes Model 21 Colonial Coupe has scored a triumph since its introduction a month ago. It will be one of the most popular cars on American boulevards this winter. Haynes Newport and Berlin limousines reflect character in every detail.

All Haynes enclosed bodies are positively interchangeable with Haynes touring bodies. Model 21 Colonial Coupe for this winter and the same chassis with a roomy 5-passenger touring body for next summer makes an ideal combination at a price only slightly higher than the Coupe alone.

The Haynes for 1912 offers a complete line of body types, on our two standard chassis: Model 21, 40-h. p., 41x51 motor, 120 inch wheel base; Model Y, 50-60-h. p., 5x51 motor, 127½ inch wheel base. Prices \$2100 to \$3900, fully equipped.

Write for 1912 Haynes catalogue, and name of our dealer nearest you. Address

HAYNES AUTOMOBILE CO., Dept. K Kokomo, Indiana
1715 Broadway, NEW YORK 1702 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

ECONOMY WITHOUT SACRIFICE

People accustomed to higher-priced hotels can save money without loss of comfort or convenience by stopping or living at the

HOTEL CUMBERLAND
BROADWAY, AT 54TH STREET

A High-Class Transient and Family Hotel, with reasonable rates. All Hardwood Floors and Oriental Rugs. All Rooms with Private Bath. Transient Rates: Single, \$2.50 up; Double, \$3.50 up; Suites, \$4.00 up.

Special Rates for Permanent Guests

A few Suites for rent by the year or by the month
Call or send for booklet

HARRY P. STIMSON, Manager Formerly with Hotel Imperial and Hotel Netherland

ia. Even our own government has its efficient Panama railroad and its own steamers sailing from it.

The growing power of the sea trust will focus our attention on this situation. England and the United States alone, among all nations, do not own their railroads. There is a constantly increasing belief that they must soon take them over; even many railroad men are coming to look upon this as inevitable.

If we take over railroads it will be only a secondary step to acquire the steamship lines to connect with and belong to them, and to increase and enlarge their fleets. It is easily conceivable that as a nation owning its own great highways we should build immense docks at their terminals, and with a growing merchant marine under government control send our wares into every main route of the world at fair and commerce-fostering rates, thus putting an end for all time to the exactions of the sea trust.

The sentiment for this is already strong in the West, where a campaign has been carried on for a government line on the Pacific. It could not mean shutting out the independent ships, but it would mean that as long as the government ships ran upon moderate and profitable charges no foreign or American ship, no matter how powerful, could raise the rates or effect a combination against us or against the independent vessels.

Government ownership of steamship lines, however, is a plan for the future, which we may anticipate with eager foresight as a final method for the destruction of monopolistic control, but which we must not look for now. We need now immediate and active measures to regulate monopoly in our ports. Some of these are easily available, and with a strong public opinion could be brought into operation.

STRENGTHEN THE ANTITRUST LAW

In the first place, a law could easily be enacted by Congress to supplement the Sherman Act by declaring the formation of shipping rings, the giving or acceptance of rebates, or the offering or claiming of such rebates in our ports illegal and punishable. It might be difficult to secure the necessary evidence, but there is already a resolution before Congress laying bare the present status by an investigation, and the foreign lines would hesitate to become involved with our criminal laws.

As a second measure, we could admit free ships to our register, so that we might own and operate our own merchant marine. These ships would be directly subject to our laws and could be forbidden to enter the rings or give preferential rates or rebates.

To back up and give opportunity to such a set, the President of the nation has the necessary weapon in his hands. There rest upon our statute books several laws establishing port dues, which are supposed to be levied upon all foreign ships entering our harbors. Turned up, they total about two dollars per gross ton on every vessel. Some of them are suspended by revocable treaties; some merely by the edict of the President. They are all grouped as "retaliatory dues" to be charged against any nation which is injuring our commerce. Certainly these foreign rings are injuring our commerce, and it would be a direct solution for the President to order the enforcement of dues up to forty cents a ton on every vessel shown upon investigation to belong to a shipping ring or conference, or to be using the methods they employ. No line of ships could long continue in opposition to such a plan, and both our incoming and outgoing traffic would be free.

We have the greatest power in the world enjoining upon us—the united money power. We stand face to face with this dominating sea control. The only way we can fight it and retain free and open trade is by first shutting it out by law, then making it an offense against the law, and, last of all, establishing with our own ships free and competitive transportation on all the highways of the sea.

Make *this* Christmas last all winter

Among the Columbia Graphophones and Grafonolas between \$17.50 and \$200, the four instruments illustrated on this page are representative.

Columbia

Intelligent comparison is the basis of intelligent buying. We are asking you to do the one very thing that you must do if your buying is to justify your own judgment: Make comparisons! You cannot afford to make such an important purchase as that of a musical instrument in the dark. Make comparisons!

We have just issued a new catalog of Columbia Graphophones, Hornless Graphophones and Grafonolas. Don't make the mistake of buying a musical instrument before you have received that catalog from your dealer, or from us by mail direct. If you do not yet own a record-playing instrument, now is the one best time to do it. If you do own one, exchange it! Any Columbia dealer will quote you a liberal allowance.

Columbia instruments play any make of disc records, just as Columbia Double-Disc Records may be played on any disc machine. We have a new 164-page catalog of Columbia Double-Disc Records by a majority of the greatest artists in the world—great names and great records. Send for it.



Columbia Grafonola "Regent Jr." \$150

the one ideal gift for all the family for all the year around

Columbia Grafonola "Nonpareil" \$150

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO., Gen'l, Box 216, Tribune Building, New York
HEADQUARTERS FOR CANADA: McKINNON BUILDING, TORONTO. LONDON, EARLSFIELD, S. W.
Creators of the Talking-Machine Industry. Pioneers and Leaders in the Talking-Machine Art. Owners of the Fundamental Patents. Largest Manufacturers of Talking Machines in the World. Exclusive-selling rights granted to dealers where we are not actively represented.

Anti-Nicotine Calabash Pipe Only 40 Cents

THIS splendid Calabash is modeled on the lines of the original African Calabash Gourd. It has placed in it my famous Anti-Nicotine fluid, made of a choice-like material which absorbs the nicotine and uses it to color the pipe like the finest meerschaum. **Three for One Dollar**—You do not have to throw away the old pipe. It is always sweet, clean, dry. With German silver mountings, 81 cents each, three for a dollar. Sent prepaid anywhere with a copy of our free catalog of smokers' articles. Your money back if not satisfied. Send today. H. MENGES, The Smoker's Friend, 240 Menges Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

\$25 TO \$100 A WEEK PAID TO OUR GRADUATE
Course Endorsed by Benj. H. Briggs, Pres. of the United States Motor Co.
We teach you at home in ten simple lessons to earn big money, and help you to get a fair job. Write for FREE prospectus, testimonials of graduates, and endorsements of ten leading universities. Small Payment Secures Van. Money back if not satisfied. Free model of auto to each student. Write today—FREE PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 600 Beaver Street, New York.

Traveling Salesmen and Saleswomen Wanted

Earn While You Learn. We now have on file letters from thousands of Wholesale and Manufacturing firms who are anxious to employ Salesmen and Saleswomen capable of earning from \$1,000.00 to \$10,000.00 a year and expenses. No former experience needed to get one of these good positions. We will teach you to be a high grade Salesman or Saleswoman in eight weeks by mail and our **Free Employment Bureau** will assist you to secure a position where you can earn good wages while you are learning Practical Salesmanship. Write today for full particulars, list of good openings and testimonials from over a thousand persons we have recently placed in good positions.

Address, Nearest Office, Dept. 116
National Salesmen's Training Association
Chicago New York Kansas City New Orleans Seattle U.S.A.



Underwood Standard Typewriter

"The Machine You Will Eventually Buy"

Underwood Building, New York

A \$5.00 PANATELA NOW \$2.40 per 100

**Morton R. Edwin
Panatela**

is by all standards of comparison a 10-cent cigar. It will satisfy the most cranky smoker of imported brands. This fully 5 1/2 inches long, strictly hand-made, of choicest Havana tobacco—genuine Sumatra wrapper. It smokes freely and evenly—never charrs down the side, but keeps burning cool and fragrantly to the last toothpick.

The reason this cigar is sold at \$2.40 instead of \$5.00 per hundred is because I buy and sell for cash. I ask no credit, neither do I give it. I personally buy my tobacco direct from the grower in Cuba, and pay him at least five weeks before the tobacco reaches the U.S. Custom House. I buy for less and sell for less. The man who buys and sells on credit cannot compete with me.

THIS IS MY OFFER

Send me \$2.40 for 100 Morton R. Edwin Panatelas. Add 25 cents for expressage. At this price I cannot afford to pay it—you can. Smoke as many as you like—smoke them all if you want to, and if you then tell me that you didn't receive more than you expected I'll return your money.

If you want to know who I am and whether or not I conduct my business on the square, if you have any doubts as to my making good if my cigars don't, just inquire from any bank or commercial agency about me. If you don't like the report you get, keep your cash at home.

Illustrated price list FREE on request.

MORTON R. EDWIN

Dept. 7, 64-66 West 125th Street
NEW YORK

Make Checks payable to the Edwin Cigar Co. Actual Size



The Blend That Satisfies
Mellow, richly flavored, delightful—blended by an expert from the best pipe tobacco grown.

SMOKE-SHOP MIXTURE
It can't bite—all the "sting" has been scientifically taken out of it. It will give you a cool, sweet smoke, white-ashed right down to the last grain.
Packed in our new Vacuum Humidor Can, it reaches you fresh and fragrant.

Send \$1.50 today for a trial can (16 cigarettes, delivered free). Time can be supplied for 30 days. If it's not perfect, you can return it and get your money back. "Everything for the Smoker!"

SMOKE-SHOP SPECIALTIES CO.
61 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.

**1/2 H.P. Kerosene or \$49.50
2 Gasoline Engine**

4 and 8 H. P. sizes at proportionate prices. Runs on kerosene, gas, or gasoline. Starts easily, runs smoothly. A woman or boy can operate it. Time lasts fast. Absolutely guaranteed. Write for catalog. **GRAY MOTOR CO.**
1250 N. 1st, St. Louis, Mo., Detroit, Mich.

MARVEL SOLDIER Instantly Meets All Needs
Soldiers Without Heat all kinds of Household Utensils—Kettles, Tin, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. Fashions All Machinery—Free for Motormen.

Send for free trial tube.
Marvel Soldier Co., 105 Broadway, Dept. 18, New York

ELECTRIC GOODS FOR EVERYBODY. Lamps, House Lighting Plants, Telephones, Christmas Trees and Flash Lights, Toys, Railways, Engines, Dynamos, Motors, Belts, Batteries, Buses. Fortune for agents. Big Catalogue, a year.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS CLEVELAND, OHIO

Clearance Sale Remingtons, DeWitts, Blakelys, \$1.50 ea., Franklins, Chicagos, Putnams, Hammonds, etc. in thousands in Underwoods, Smiths, and all others. **Standard Typewriter Co.** Park Row, N. Y.

I TEACH BY MAIL. Write for my free course in bookkeeping, and I will send you a copy of my book. Your name is already written on it and if you are interested, write today. Address **F. W. TAMELYN, 402 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

THE WIND OF CHANCE

to this country time was when I thought I'd give my soul to smell the cheeses in my uncle's store."

"Twasn't long after this Elsie began to hold her head up and look bolder at the world, and I knew most likely she'd begun to look back at the men who looked at her on the street. They most all learn to do it. It's only in the eyes of the men on the street that they have said to them all the things that a girl likes to have said. There's nothing bad in that; it's just naturally seeking all the things a woman wants in the world—love and a man of her own and a house of her own and children, maybe; and the road to that is having people tell you that you are pretty and they like you. Funny that should be so, but no funnier than apple blossoms turning into solid, big red-checked things like apples.

One night in come Elsie with her eyes shining like stars and she was giggling. She had a silly, sweet sort of giggle, that made you want to shake her and made you want to kiss her.

"What ails you?" says Mrs. Shumaker.

"I got a feller," says Elsie, giggling.

"How'd you get a feller?" asked Mrs. Shumaker, and Elsie giggled harder. She laughed and laughed.

"I tossed a penny for him," she says. "I tossed a penny for him with Jean. There was two of 'em—outside the store—and we couldn't tell afterwards which liked which of us best—and Jean says: 'I like the stylish one best.' And I says: 'So do I.' And Jean says: 'We can't both have him—let's toss for him.' And she got him—and I got the other—"

Mrs. Shumaker got up on her two feet real sharp:

"You never let two fellers pick you up, Elsie!" she said.

"You bet we did," says Elsie. "How'd we get a feller any other way? All the girls do it," says she, kind of defiant.

"I'm surprised you waited so long," says Mrs. Shumaker, dryly.

"So'm I," says Elsie, prompt. "I was a fool."

"You are more of a fool now," says Mrs. Shumaker.

Well, after that Elsie blossomed out like a rose. He took her to movin' picture shows; he took her to dances, and I looked to see any scared look in her eyes, but she met mine straight as ever. Shutting her up with just work, work, work, was just like asking a bird not to sing, and now Elsie was singing.

Then I seen him one time—a big, slow-looking feller with kind eyes. And I says to Mrs. Shumaker:

"Elsie's all right. That feller of hers is a good man or I lose my guess."

"There ain't any good men in New York," says Mrs. Shumaker, short. "If he was good he'd have more sense than to spend his money on that little piece o' thistle-down." And I knew she had seen him too, and I knew she was jealous, thinking of her Mamie.

Once or twice I asked Elsie about Jean.

"Oh," says she, "we don't move in the same circles. Her young man's a swell. He's going to get her a better job. She's leaving the store next week."

"Aren't you sorry you didn't win him?" I says, teasing.

"No," says Elsie. "I'm a sport; we flipped up that penny fair and square."

Along toward spring I give up worrying over Elsie, but Mrs. Shumaker didn't. She kept grumbling to me if Elsie got gay she'd take her room away from her—she'd not have her 'round.

"She's a bad example to Mamie," says she.

"You might as well talk about a flower-stand being a bad example to a brick school-house," says I.

Them was my last words before I started off for two weeks to work, like I do every

Continued from page 28

How and Where To Buy Land On Moderate Income Book Free

HERE'S a wonderful book absolutely free to you who are ambitious to own rich land—you, who are land-hungry, yet have only a limited means to satisfy that hunger. This book tells about the marvellously productive "Winter Garden Farm"—right in the heart of the leading winter truck-growing, strange grove and fruit ranch section of the U. S. It is a book that will make you work a few days and hold interest at winter back, because it is "The Key to Success." It is a very influential near an acre, crops, strawberries, salmonberries, and much more produced in Louisiana near the Gulf Coast and had it waiting in opportunity.

Winter Garden Farm

Here's a book for you, within ten miles of New Orleans, a really big land, with (combined) within ten miles of the second largest of America, the base point of American tropical export trade.

Over 100 in mind that the Panama Canal will be completed in 1914. Do you know what this means? Listen to Theodore Roosevelt's words, said on March 1, 1901:

"I think if any of us realize the change to the trade of the world that will come about upon the opening of the canal. There is no other part of the country that it will mean more to us than to the Gulf states and those all the way that sit at the mouth of the great river. With the opening of the Panama Canal, there will be a great impetus to the growth of New Orleans."

Now, this powerfully interesting book which we want to see free shows you why great national and industrial interests are making their millions on New Orleans, and you, too, though not a capitalist, may share in this cure and rapid development.

It tells how to make monthly payments on your own Winter Garden Farm that will give you a guaranteed income of one hundred dollars a year, and also one-half acre every year from the State, and how to take full advantage of the State's offer of 250 acres of land, owing to the new State's land law, the value of this land is \$100,000.

If you can fill me personally, or mail the letter, in any case send for this book at once.

J. ARTHUR DIXON, Secretary
New Orleans Netherlands Company
1329 First National Bank Building Chicago, Ill.

\$3 a Day Sure Send us your address and we will show you how to make \$3 a day sure. We furnish the work and teach you how to do it. Work in the locality where you live. Send in 25 cents and we will send you a copy of the book. Write at once. **ROYAL BAKERY TRADING CO., Box 1091, Detroit.**

SHORT-STORY WRITING A course of forty lessons in the history, facts, and writing of the Short-Story. Edited by J. A. Lawrence, Editor, Lippincott's Magazine. 220 pages. \$2.00. The Home Correspondence School, 60 Essex Place, Springfield, Mass.

PRINT YOUR OWN Cards, stationery, books, newspapers, forms, etc. See, better, buy. Send money. Big profit from this work. All sizes, colors, and styles. Write for free catalogue. TYPE, CARD, PAPER, ETC. **THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.**

PATENT For the real truth about Write Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence 612 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 80 years. Useful booklet.

CLASS PINS CATALOG IN COLOR. FREE. **ROUSE CO. NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.** EVERY PIN GUARANTEED PERFECT—MASS.

Class Pins For School, Club, or Society. The kind are always in demand. Source of profit. **FOY'S BIG BOOK MONEY IN POU-TRY AND SQUABS** Tells how to start small and grow big. Describes world's largest pure bred poultry farm and gives a great mass of useful poultry information. Low prices on birds, eggs, incubators and brooders. Mailed a cents. **F. FOY, Box 9, Des Moines, Iowa**

Erickson Leg Does Not Chafe, Grow or Draw. Send for Catalogue. The Largest Lamb Factory in the World. **E. H. ERICKSON ARTIFICIAL LIMB COMPANY** 11 Washington Ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn.

U.S. METAL POLISH Highest Award, Chicago World's Fair, 1893. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904.

If you have not already done so, please read our \$100 Prize Offer on page 65

It will interest you. SUCCESS MAGAZINE

g. for a family down to Long Island.
I come back:
Where's Elsie?" says I to Mrs. Shumaker.
"Gone," says she.
"Gone!" says I. "You never, Mrs. Shu-
maker!"
"Don't get excited," says she. "Elsie's all
married!"
"Married!" says I. "And how come Elsie
didn't without no wedding?"
"Mrs. Shumaker kind o' looks away."
"Well," says she, "her and me had a fall-
out and she got sassy on me, and I told
her she couldn't speak better to me—and
saying only her good—she could go. And
she did."

"And you let her," says I. "You let her!
What ails good wome! What makes
so jealous? Just by luck and just by
Elsie's married and no thanks to you."
"She was impudent," says Mrs. Shumaker.
"What's that?" says I. "You ought to 'a'
on your knees to keep her in the place,
you let her go! You didn't care what—"
"Don't get so excited," says she.
"If there's no harm come of it, small thanks
you," says I. "Just luck," says I. "And
robbed her of a wedding—poor Elsie that
I've loved a wedding so—and I'd have
her a little wedding-dress as sweet as
anything out'a nothing at all."

"And I set down and cried because I wanted
There's so few times poor folks like us
the excuse for having some o' the trim-
s o' life that means so much to women,
a wedding's one."

"You're a robber," says I to Mrs. Shumaker.
"I robbed Elsie of a chance for a wedding."
"It's wonderful what that woman will stand
up to."

"You'd ought to be thankful," says she,
"at there was a marriage."

"It's you that ought to be thanking God
for that," says I.

"And just here Elsie come in and she threw
arms around my neck, trembling."

"Why, lamb!" says I. "What ails you?
It's the matter! Ain't he good to you,
he?"

"Oh," says she. "It ain't that; he's good
gold. When Mrs. Shumaker and me had
at. You come ahead down to the City
with me, Elsie," says he. "Tain't that,
then her! I seen Jean! Oh, poor Jean! I but
a flip of the penny I seen myself! I ran
her on the street—I ran into her—and
and she see I knew what she was doing there,
tilted up her head and says:
"Don't you look so scared, Elsie. What's
ing you? I don't bear you no ill will, but
I put on no airs with me."

"Then she comes up to me real close:
"Do you know," she says, "what's the dif-
ference between you and me? Luck!" says
"Luck! I got one kinda man and you got
her—and before we knew it I was here
you're married. Don't you think you're
er'n me. You ain't—I know you. Both
us, we did what our fellers told us to—
s married you; mine sent me here, where
mighta been if you had got heads. Girls
us, we just do what our fellers tell
us—it just depends on the kind you got.
t you put on no airs, that's all!"
And I told her I wasn't putting on any

"Can't you get out?" I asked. "Can't
do something else?"

"How'll I get out?" she asked, "supposing
wanted to? Where'll I go? Home with
?"

"That was all she said, and she walked
g with her head up, and I called to her
she wouldn't turn back."

"And Elsie bust out crying all over again.
I petted her and Mrs. Shumaker petted
and I said:

"Don't take on, Elsie. It ain't your fault;
wouldn't 'a' done that."

"But we couldn't comfort her; she just set
the floor with her head in my lap, sobbing
sobbing and sobbing."

"You don't know! You don't know! I
n't no better'n her! When you love a
er you do what he tells you to!"



A GOOD LIVING FROM POULTRY

The High Cost of Living Can Be Reduced by the PHILO SYSTEM

1600 Eggs or 160 lbs. of Broilers can be produced
in a corner of a garden, 5x6 ft. square

If we were to tell you that a family of six people could make a good living from six hens you would hardly believe it. Results that have been accomplished by the PHILO SYSTEM in the past would justify this statement. Such results could not be obtained from common poultry or common methods. But the best birds of a NEW BREED the PHILO METHOD OF THE PHILO SYSTEM in caring for the fowls and the new way of marketing make it possible to get even better results.

This is not theory or guesswork; it is just what six hens have done in the past, and will do again when handled according to the latest methods and discoveries made by the originator of the PHILO SYSTEM.

At his poultry plant in Elmira, a net profit of \$25,000.00 from a HALF ACRE OF POULTRY has been made in twelve months where fertile eggs are produced and hatched every day in the year. From 80 to 120 pounds of the very best broilers and fowls have been raised every three months in PHILO SYSTEM coops only 5 to 6 feet in size.

Come to Elmira and we will SHOW YOU how such results are accomplished. Let us tell you HOW YOU CAN MAKE

\$1,000, \$2,000 OR \$5,000 OR MORE PER YEAR

keeping poultry by the PHILO SYSTEM. This can be accomplished because there is no longer any guesswork about raising, keeping or selling poultry. Everything in connection with the work has been reduced to a science and anyone who will follow our system can succeed.

Others are succeeding in every state and their experience and success are fully explained in our NEW BOOK entitled "MAKING POULTRY PAY." It contains ninety-six pages of carefully written and selected matter of immediate and permanent value to every poultry raiser, as well as numerous illustrations. We will mail you this book for ten cents, in money or in stamps to cover postage, just to show you some facts about the poultry business that you have probably never dreamed of.

We also have a NEW PHILO SYSTEM text-book three times the size of any former edition.

340,000 PERSONS have already purchased copies of former editions of this text-book and have paid \$1.00 each for every copy. The new text-book tells all about how to do the work to secure such wonderful results. This book with descriptions of appliances, and a right to make and use them, will be mailed to you postage paid for \$1.00. If ordered at once we will mail the two books, "MAKING POULTRY PAY" and the New Edition of the PHILO SYSTEM for only \$1.00.

THE POULTRY REVIEW

This is a monthly publication edited by the originator of the PHILO SYSTEM and an able staff of writers made up of expert and practical poultrymen. This magazine is devoted exclusively to the idea of being immediately helpful to its readers. Every article is prepared and edited with this idea as a prevailing one. On September 1, 1911, it had 10,251 paid-in-advance subscribers and is considered more valuable to the Poultryman than all other poultry papers combined. The price is only \$1.00 for one year's subscription.

SPECIAL OFFER

Our New Book, "Making Poultry Pay," 96 pages \$.10

New Enlarged Edition of the "Philo System Book" 1.00

If ordered at once, we will mail the two books for 1.00

"The Poultry Review" (one year) \$1.00

"Making Poultry Pay," "Philo System Book" all

three postpaid, for 1.50

E. R. Philo, 2182 Lake Street, Elmira, N. Y.

FOR CHRISTMAS

Any man would appreciate the



Kremenetz Collar Button Set

For a Christmas Gift—
a Bridge or Euchre Prize

Four Kremenetz One-Piece Buttons, for front and back of neck and sleeves in an attractive ribbon-tied box.

14-K. Rolled Gold Plate; will wear a lifetime

One Dollar the Set

10-K. Gold, \$4.00 14-K. Gold, \$6.00

Quality stamped on back of each button and guaranteed.

Send an receipt of price, it will be paid by your grocer or haberdasher.

Booklet on request

KREMENETZ & CO., 105 Chestnut Street, NEWARK, N. J.

Kremenetz Button-Clutch Study and Snap Buttons go in like a Needle-hold like an old shoe

If subscribers (not record) mention SUCCESS MAGAZINE in answering advertisements they are protected by our guarantee against fraud. See page 3.

Holland House

Fifth Ave. & Thirtieth St.
NEW YORK CITY

FAMOUS MANY YEARS
as the Center for the Most Exclusive
of New York's Visitors

Comfortably and Luxuriously
appointed to meet the demand of the fastidious
or democratic visitor

Lately remodeled and furnished at an enormous cost, with additional features which make the Holland House an hotel second to none.

Rooms Single or En Suite
Public Dining-Room New Grill
Private Dining-Saloon for Ladies
After-Dinner Lounge—Balcony

ALL THAT IS BEST IN HOTEL
LIFE AT CONSISTENT RATES

Near Grand and elevated rail-
road stations

BOOKLET



\$18
in U.S.A.

Bennett

Size 2 1/2 x 11 inches

The Most Wanted Gift

Decide right now to give the one you are most interested in a Bennett Typewriter for Christmas. It will delight the young man or young lady, encourage them to become business-like, and enable them to make spare time money, if they choose. It is just what the business man needs. He can't be up-to-date without a typewriter. He can carry the Bennett wherever business takes him. It slips into pocket or grip like a book. It will be of untold help to the woman who has considerable correspondence. No other gift you can buy for \$18 will be so genuinely appreciated as this easily carried, modern

Bennett Portable Typewriter
(Gives \$100 quality of service—quick, accurate, time-saving—standard, keyboard—built in the celebrated Elliott Paine Billing Machine Factory and guaranteed by them. Sold so cheaply because of a wonderful, unique and simplified construction.)

Money Back If Not Satisfied
You take no risk whatever in making the gift of a Bennett. If recipient does not like it, returns within 15 days and we'll refund your money. Write today for special Xmas offer and catalog.

O. M. BENNETT TYPEWRITER COMPANY, 356 Broadway, New York
A Few Capable Representatives Wanted
Foreign address, 75 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SPEECH!



You Can Be a Convincing Speaker

Peculiar qualifications, or "being born to it," are wholly unnecessary to win success as a public speaker. "Fuels may be born, but Kleiser manufactures public speakers," says one successful business man. Above all, his training inspires confidence and self-possession in the pupil.

GIVE GRENVILLE KLEISER
(Formerly of Yale Faculty)

15 MINUTES A DAY

at home, and he will make you a Fluent Speaker on all occasions. His Mail Course will quickly teach you how to

- Make After-Dinner Speeches
- Propose and Respond to Toasts
- Make Political Speeches
- Converse Entertainingly
- Sell More Goods
- Improve Your Memory
- Build Up a Strong Personality

More than 10,000 men representing every business and profession have achieved more and earned more through Mr. Kleiser's Mail Course in Public Speaking. What he has done for others he can do for you.

It Costs Nothing

to learn full particulars of this unequalled Course. Just detach, sign and mail this coupon—before you forget it. This involves no obligation to enroll and no agent will call upon you.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY,

Dept. 352, New York City.

Please send full information regarding Greenville Kleiser's Mail Course in Public Speaking and the Development of Mental Power and Personality.

NAME.....

LOCAL ADDRESS.....

POST-OFFICE.....

DATE.....

Accidental "Ten Strikes"



SUCCESS is not always made by pounding everlastingly at one thing. Just the opposite is also true. The history of many a "ten strike" in business has been a purely accidental discovery.

There are people who will not concede that these "discoveries" have been "accidental." Hard-headed, far-seeing, trained brains have seen the possibilities in the nick of time, they say. Possibly there is something in that—sometimes. But certainly it was nothing else than pure chance and accident that not long ago increased the sales of a certain factory \$20,000 a year.

A young mechanical engineer was going about among his friends looking for a job. He was just out of college, and any start in the world seemed good to him. Among the men he sought out was one of the "bosses" of this same factory, a man who had been graduated from his college a few years ago. Brown was friendly; he greeted the young man with interest and even enthusiasm; he gave him quite a little of his time. "I'm sorry, Smithers," he told him, and he repeated it more than once, "that there isn't a corner somewhere that we can fit you in. There might be, by and by."

It was the usual story. The young graduate had heard it a dozen times before that week. He really knew no way to get around it. He was not a clever talker or persuader. And—as yet—he wasn't much of an engineer. The point of this story hangs on the reader's realizing all this. The surprising thing that happened immediately afterwards was pure chance.

"I'll walk out with you through the yards," said the older man, noting the young fellow's disappointment. "I'm going that way. And—I'll see, Smithers. Perhaps—"

There never was less chance of a job, or of brains coming to the front. But as they walked through the yards the eye of the young man casually fell upon a lot of iron bars. Carelessly he said, more for the sake of keeping in the conversation than anything else:

"I didn't know that you people made concrete reinforcement bars."

"We don't," the older man answered. "What do you mean? Those bars over there? That's just scrap."

"Why-ee?" said Smithers. "Say, don't you know? Let me look."

The man hunting for a job was lost in the engineer who had suddenly seen something. In a moment he nodded his head again. He pointed out to his friend that the "scrap" bars were the exact pattern that were used in reinforced concrete building. He got his job at once and before the year was out the factory was making more than \$20,000 out of the sale of what before had been worth nothing.

Another of these accidental discoveries that meant money—and big money—has its scene laid in Arizona. A man who had had to go out there for his health found himself located near a great copper mine. He had a little garden, and into that garden flowed frequently some of the water that was pumped out of the mine to prevent its being inundated. When the water flowed into the little garden it turned tin cans green. So the man noticed, and having been a chemist in the East, he saw here was something to fill in his time interestingly. He experimented for a few weeks until he found out how to precipitate the copper solution from the water and to turn it to pure copper.

One morning the office of the mining company had a visit from a man whom the general manager and his aides thought mildly crazy. He had a "bug" as they figured it

LESLIE'S

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY



SEE, as well as read about what is going on in the world

Buy

Leslie's

ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY

Since 1855 the best illustrated weekly newspaper in America

The News of the World in Pictures
Thousands of News Photographs Printed and

Editorials—constructive and optimistic—working constantly for business betterment

Dramatic Criticisms—clean-cut views on the stage and screen

Woman's Page—of vital interest to every woman reader.

Motorist's Column—up-to-date gas and travel news

Life Insurance Column—ably edited and an expert.

Financial Department—a résumé of financial affairs for every business man

And the series now running—"Girl That Goes Wrong." Soul-stirring stories by Reginald Wright Kauffman

All combined accounts
LESLIE'S rapid circulation growth—86,700 copies in 1908—340,000 copies to-day.

LESLIE'S goes to the home of the substantial people in every community.

Buy a copy at the nearest newsstand, or send \$5.00 for a year's subscription to

LESLIE-JUDGE CO.

225 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

some fantastic idea that he wanted all the things pumped from the mine. In-
proved him to be a little cottager near
which was always fussing with this and that.
into an offer of two dollars a month for
years, and it seemed worth while to take
money from this harmless individual.
Let him have it," said the general man-
-er. And he signed the five-year contract
thought little more of it. But a few
later there was a different story in
-offices. The harmless gardener's acci-
-discovery was appreciated and its pos-
-sities seen. Inside of six months the com-
-had bought him out for enough money
-make him rich for life.

is what might be called unsurpassing
for a business concern to suddenly learn
a new product it has been getting a
-or less—a pound for is, in another
et, worth five cents a pound as a valued
modity and is wanted beyond everything
Yet if John Jones, a really insignifi-
-factor in the concern, hadn't casually
a social friend of his in a trolley car and
-t gossiped with him in an unthinking
ness way, this discovery would never
been made. Anything more accidental
could have been impossible to imagine.
firm gained a nice little revenue, another
been spared no little worry, and two
-g men have gone up several pegs in the
-nation of their employers, all because of
a chance remarks.

big machine plant was continually accu-
-tating a vast quantity of steel dust in the
-ne of grinding gears to exact gauge. It
to be carted away, and the plant thought
-f lucky not to have to pay for this. A
a pound, when they could get it, seemed
od price for the stuff, and it would have
-aded a waste of time to hunt for any more.
the trolley car talk changed the face of
-gs.

der men would probably never have come
-ther in the way these young fellows did.
-n Jones and his friend got to "gassing."
- wanted to impress the other with the
- he held, and talked wisely. The friend
- with one of the biggest electrical manu-
-facturing concerns of the country. He put
- for the benefit of John, a somewhat wor-
-air.

"I'm off to find some steel dust," he re-
-ked. "Can't get enough of it in our
-ness. Gee! Last month we used"—he
-ed some high sounding statistics. "The
-man's sent me out. We can pay five cents
-und."

cross John Jones's mind there flashed the
-ory of the steel dust in his own factory,
-what was it? a cent, no, three-quarters of
-ent, for the last lot and hard to sell at
- Why! By George—
-e put on his most businesslike air and
-ed towards his friend.

Why, we have some of that steel dust," he
-nonchalantly, "yes, a pretty good lot of
-I guess we could make a deal."

ut he has almost a rival in the "car strap
-." Traveling on the street cars night
-r night in one of the big Eastern cities, a
-ng man employed by a leather belting
-ory got thoroughly acquainted with car
-ps. It proved well for him that he had to
-g on to a car strap evening after evening,
-he came to notice, finally, that these had
-amiliar look. At last he realized what
-e was about them. They were just like
-thin ends of the hides in his factory that
-e not used at all because they had been
-sidered as absolutely valueless for any-
-g and were simply thrown away.

he discovery flashed across him all of a
-den. He could see, plainly, the "thin
-s" transformed with little trouble, little
-achinery and still less labor into car straps
-the highest grade. It would be possible to
-t out every competitor, and at a most
-utiful profit. He could hardly wait to get
-the office the next morning, and unfolded
-discovery in triumph.

ince that time the concern has been sup-
-ng most of the car straps used in the
-ted States.

One Hundred Dollars In Cash For Answers To This Question

What Did Your Money Buy?

WE want to help you get the most and best for your money. The
spending of money for home or personal needs is one of your chief
concerns. To be of real service to you, to enable you to locate easily the
things you want, to assist you in getting the maximum value for your
money is one of the ways wherein SUCCESS MAGAZINE can be useful to you.
It can become a more vital factor in the conduct of your home and in
the selection of your household and personal needs. In order to serve
you intelligently however, we must become acquainted with your tastes,
and desires and feelings best expressed in those things you spend your
money for. To secure this information in the shortest possible time and
get the widest possible expression SUCCESS MAGAZINE will pay.

\$100 In Cash Prizes

The Offer

To the family which buys between December 1,
1911 and January 1, 1912 the greatest number of
articles advertised in this issue of SUCCESS MAG-
AZINE, the publishers

Will pay - - - \$25.00
To the next largest - 15.00
To the next four - 5.00 each
To the next twenty - 2.00 each

In case of a tie, an equal division of the prize
will be made between the tying contestants.

Everything Counts

Each different article bought counts as one—
no matter what it is, provided it is advertised in
this issue. For example, a jar of massage cream,
a desk, a course in college, a pair of shoes, a suit
of clothes, a bottle of ketchup, a tooth brush,
a can of cocoa and a box of breakfast food, if
advertised in this issue would count as nine (9).
The purchases of every member of the family
will count in the same way.

Begin Your List Promptly

So that every purchase you make will count. Keep
a careful record of the merchandise advertised in
SUCCESS which the members of your family
purchase. Then after January 1st when it is
complete send this list to the address below,
giving the name of the article, from whom pur-
chased, the price paid and the name of the manu-
facturer, with some evidence of your purchase
such as purchase slip, etc., for our information.
Tell us also the number of persons in your family
and the occupation of the subscriber or reader of
SUCCESS. Mail your list before January 15, 1912.
No letter postmarked after that date can be con-
sidered in this contest.

How You May Secure This Money

Read carefully all advertisements in this issue.
During the month of December, merely keep an
accurate record of every article advertised in this
magazine which you or any member of your fam-
ily buy before January 1st. There is no need to
make special purchases. It isn't even necessary
to spend a single penny more than you would
ordinarily spend during the month's time. Re-
member the prizes will not be awarded to the
family spending the most money, but to the fam-
ily whose members buy the greatest number of
different articles advertised in this issue of suc-
CESS MAGAZINE.

This Is All You Have To Do

Just keep a list of the things advertised in this issue that your family buys in December
and mail it to the address below before January 15th, in this manner:

(SAMPLE LIST)			
Dear Success Magazine, New York, N. Y.:		San Diego, California, January 10, 1912	
Our family bought, during the month of December, the following articles advertised in the December issue of SUCCESS MAGAZINE:			
ARTICLE	PRICE	BOUGHT OF	MANUFACTURED BY
1 Iron-Clad Hose—4 pair	\$1.00	By Mail of Mfr.	Cooper - Wells Co.
2 Ingersoll Watch	1.00	Price & Co.	R. H. Ingersoll & Bro.
3 Bissell Carpet Sweeper	2.75	Empire Hardware Co.	Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co.
4 Knox Gelatine	.15	Hooker & Ward	Chas. B. Knox Co.
5 Rexall Hair Tonic	.50	Corner Pharmacy	United Drug Co.
6 Florsheim Shoes	5.00	San Diego Shoe Co.	Florsheim Shoe Co.
7 Cooper Underwear	1.50	Norwood Dry Goods Co.	Cooper Mfg. Co.
8 Cloth for Suit (3 1/2 yds.)	10.50	A. L. Young	American Woolen Co.
9 Combination Xmas Box	1.00	By Mail of Mfr.	Lenox Silk Works
10 Moore Fountain Pen	2.50	Norwood Dry Goods Co.	American Fountain Pen Co.

Our family numbers.....persons. My occupation is.....

Signed

Address

This offer is open to any family where SUCCESS MAGAZINE is
read. Send in your list addressed to

The Advertising Manager

SUCCESS MAGAZINE

29-31 East Twenty-second Street, New York

One Million Dollars vs. A Five-Dollar Bill

It is estimated that one million dollars has been spent during the past year by the editorial departments of a half dozen national magazines for contributions, illustrations, etc. If you were a subscriber to each of these, *your* five dollars purchased about 200,000 times its value. During the next twelve months your investment may remain the same, but there are indications that it will return even larger dividends.

With a view to securing for our readers the most and best in current reading for the money expended, we have arranged for the holiday season a number of representative combination magazine offers. The prices quoted are the lowest, and the magazines listed are representative of the best you can obtain anywhere.

SUCCESS MAGAZINE CLUBBING OFFERS—(No Coupons Necessary)

Success Magazine... Our Price
Cosmopolitan... **\$3.85**
World To-Day...
Good Housekeeping... Regular Price \$7.00
All magazines in this club must go to the same address

Success Magazine... Our Price
Pictorial Review... **\$2.35**
Modern Priscilla...
Ladies' World... Regular Price \$3.25

Success Magazine... Our Price
Review of Reviews... **\$4.90**
McClure's...
Woman's Home Companion... Reg. Price \$7.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
American Boy... **\$1.70**
or any other class
17 magazine Reg. Price \$2.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
Designer... **\$1.85**
or any other class
12 magazine Reg. Price \$2.25

Housewife... or any other class
8 magazine Reg. Price \$2.25

Success Magazine... Our Price
Pictorial Review... **\$2.15**
or any other class
17 magazine Reg. Price \$2.50

People's Home Journal... Our Price
Success Magazine... **\$2.30**
Delineator...
Ladies' World... Reg. Price \$3.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
Metropolitan... **\$2.45**
or any other class
23 magazine Reg. Price \$3.00

People's Home Journal... Our Price
Success Magazine... **\$3.00**
Good Housekeeping...
or any other class Reg. Price \$4.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
McClure's... **\$3.00**
Good Housekeeping...
or any other class Reg. Price \$4.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
Etude... **\$2.00**
Reg. Price \$2.50

Success Magazine... Our Price
Cosmopolitan... **\$4.75**
Woman's Home Companion...
Review of Reviews... Reg. Price \$7.00

CLASS 8
Housewife... Ladies' World
Mother's Magazine

CLASS 9
People's Home Journal

CLASS 12
Designer... Modern Priscilla
Home Needlework... New Idea
Everyday Housekeeping
Uncle Remus's Home Magazine (with
20 cents added)

CLASS 17
American Boy... Pictorial Review
Boys' Magazine... Little Folks
Success Magazine... Popular Electricity

CLASS 20
Harper's Bazar... Good Housekeeping
Cosmopolitan
Technical World (with 10 cents added)
Delineator (with 5 cents added)

CLASS 23
American... Metropolitan
Etude... Pacific Monthly
Everybody's... Pearson's
Field & Stream... Sunset
Housekeeper... Woman's Home
McClure's... Companion

CLASS 33
Current Literature... Lippincott's
Independent (Weekly)... Review of Reviews
World To-Day
World's Work (with 10 cents added)

CLASS 50
House Beautiful... Scientific American (new)
Outing... Suburban Life

Success Magazine... Our Price
McClure's... **\$4.90**
Housekeeper...
Review of Reviews... Regular Price \$7.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
Review of Reviews... **\$3.25**
Christian Herald... Regular Price \$5.50

Success Magazine... Our Price
American... **\$3.00**
or any other class
23 magazine Reg. Price \$4.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
Everybody's... **\$3.05**
or any other class
23 magazine Reg. Price \$4.00

Success Magazine... Our Price
World To-Day... **\$3.60**
Cosmopolitan...
or any other class Reg. Price \$5.50

Success Magazine... Our Price
Current Literature... **\$3.75**
or any other class
35 magazine Reg. Price \$5.50

McClure's... or any other class
23 magazine Reg. Price \$5.50

Success Magazine... Our Price
Outing... **\$4.35**
or any other class
50 magazine Reg. Price \$5.50

Success Magazine... Our Price
Independent... **\$3.75**
McClure's...
or any other class Reg. Price \$5.50

Your subscription to any of these publications may begin at any time you specify—if you are a present subscriber, merely tell us to renew your subscription upon expiration. In all clubs (except where specified to the contrary) subscriptions to the several magazines may be sent in the names of one or several persons. Each Christmas season we are in receipt of so many orders for gift subscriptions that we have arranged an appropriate "gift card." Upon request, we will send this card, announcing the name of the donor to the subscriber, so that it will be received on Christmas Eve or Christmas Day. You have here an opportunity to order several magazines in one letter instead of writing several letters to several publishers.

If you do not find represented here a publication or combination which you would like, ask us about it—you will receive our prompt quotation and any information we are able to give.

All you have to do is to indicate the magazines you want, the address or addresses to which they should be sent, and when the subscriptions are to start, to join your remittance to your letter, and address it to

THE NATIONAL POST COMPANY

29-31 East 22d Street, New York, N. Y.